

# Confederate States of America



Schuyler  
Rumsey  
Philatelic  
Auctions

DECEMBER

14

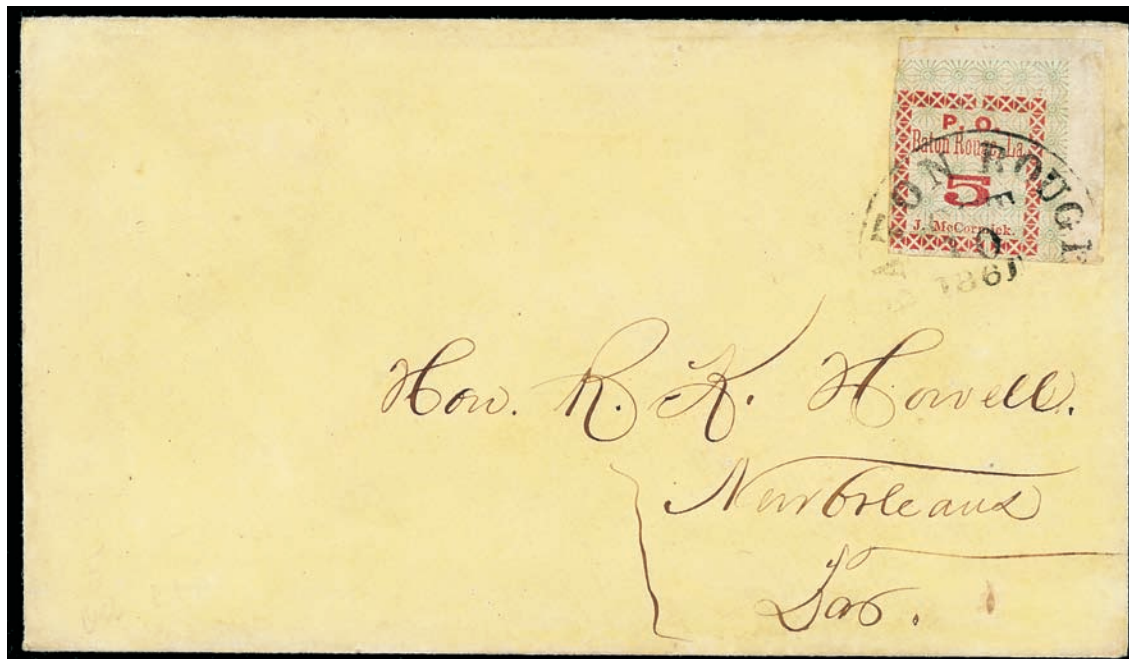
2017

# Confederate States of America

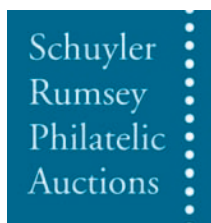
Public Auction No. 77

Thursday, December 14, 2017 at 10:00 AM

Live Auction to be held at our offices



Presale Viewing: Monday and Tuesday, December 11-12 in our offices (10:00AM to 5:00 PM).



## SCHUYLER J. RUMSEY

Philatelic Auctions, Inc.

47 Kearny St., Suite 500

San Francisco, CA 94108, USA

Telephone: 415-781-5127 Fax: 415-781-5128

E-mail: [srumsey@rumseyauctions.com](mailto:srumsey@rumseyauctions.com)

Catalogs, Internet Bidding and Resources at our Website: [www.rumseyauctions.com](http://www.rumseyauctions.com)

Catalog Price \$20



## The Rumsey Auction Team



Schuyler J. Rumsey  
President



Scott Wieduwilt  
Vice President



Matthew W. Kewriga  
Vice President

### Bidding Increments

\$10-\$300 . . . . .	\$10	\$3,000-\$7,500 . . . . .	\$250	\$75,000-\$150,000 . . . . .	\$5,000
\$300-\$750 . . . . .	\$25	\$7,500-\$15,000 . . . . .	\$500	Over \$150,000 . . . . .	Auctioneer's discretion
\$750-\$1,500 . . . . .	\$50	\$15,000-\$30,000 . . . . .	\$1,000		
\$1,500-\$3,000 . . . . .	\$100	\$30,000-\$75,000 . . . . .	\$2,500		

### Recommended Auction Agents

<b>Charles E. Cwiakala</b> 1527 S. Fairview Avenue Park Ridge, IL 60068-5211 Tel./Fax: (847) 823-8747 Email: CECwiakala@aol.com	<b>Frank Mandel</b> P.O. Box 157 New York, NY 10014 Tel: (212) 675-0819 Fax: (212) 366-6462 Email: busybird1@me.com	<b>Purser and Associates</b> P.O. Box 369 Bronxville, N.Y. 10708 Tel: (857) 928-5140 Fax: (781) 658-2567 Email: info@pursers.com	<b>Patricia Kaufmann</b> 10194 N. Old State Road Lincoln, DE 19960 Tel: (302) 422-2656 Fax: (302) 424-1990 Email: trishkauf@comcast.net
<b>Jochen Heddergott</b> Bauerstrasse 9 D-8000 München 40 Germany Tel: (089) 272-1683 Fax: (089) 272-1685 Email: mail@philagent.com	<b>Nick Martin</b> Angel House, Station Road Lincolnshire PE20 2JH United Kingdom Tel: (44) 120 546-0968 Cell: (44) 0770 376-6477	<b>Trevor Chinery</b> 9 St. Laurence Way, Stanwick Northamptonshire NN9 6QS England Tel: (044) 1205 330 026 Fax: (044) 1933 622 808 Email: TrevorTrilogy@aol.com	<b>Giacomo Bottacchi</b> Via Filli Bronzetti 21 Milano 20129 Italy Tel: (02) 718-023 Fax: (02) 738-4439 Email: gbstamps@iol.it

### Symbols

**	Mint (never hinged)	☒	Cover	S	Specimen
*	Mint (hinged)	(☒)	Cover Front	//	Incomplete Set
(*)	Mint (no gum/regummed)	B	Booklet or Booklet Pane	▲	On Piece
o	Used	E	Essay		
□	Block	P	Proof		

### Grading and Condition

<b>Superb</b>	Extraordinary item in the finest condition.
<b>Extremely Fine</b>	Outstanding and exceptional quality.
<b>Very Fine</b>	Choice, first-class condition.
<b>Fine-Very Fine (F-VF)</b>	Stamp or cover in sound condition; if a stamp, it is slightly less well-centered than Very Fine but better centered than Fine.
<b>Fine</b>	Sound in all respects. Perforated stamps will have the designs clear of the perforations; the designs of imperforate stamps will not be cut in to any significant degree.
<b>Very Good (VG)</b>	Imperfect centering (stamps) or poor general appearance.

Any stamp faults such as a thin spot, tear, crease etc., will be described at all times. Postally used covers should be expected to have the normal degree of wear associated with them and this wear is not grounds for return. The grade of a cover is independent of the grade of the stamps on it. Covers from the famous Carroll-Hoy correspondence will normally have a small unobtrusive staple hole. In lots containing several items, degrees of condition denote the overwhelming average and examples above and below such condition can be expected.

# Terms of Sale

## Bidding

I. All bids (whether by floor bidders, mail bidders, or telephone bidders) will have a premium of 15% added to the auction sale price.

II. All bids are per lot as numbered in the catalog unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to withdraw any lot prior to sale, to divide a lot, or to group two or more lots, or to act on behalf of the seller. Schuyler Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc. will execute bidding instructions on behalf of clients, but will not be responsible for any errors in the execution of such bids. Schuyler Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc. is not liable for bidding errors related to live auction internet bidding and/or the loss of internet connection during the live auction.

III. The highest bidder shall prevail; lots are sold at one increment over the second highest bid. Should any dispute arise between bidders, the decision of the auctioneer as to the successful bidder and the reoffering or resale of the lot under dispute shall rest entirely on the judgment of the auctioneer. The auctioneer shall regulate the bidding and reserve the right to refuse any bid believed by him not to be made in good faith.

IV. Consignor has and retains the right to bid personally, or by his duly appointed agent, through the auctioneer, unless the sale is advertised and announced as one restricting such bidding by consignors or their agents.

## Payments of Purchases

V. FLOOR BIDDERS. Floor bidders shall furnish the auctioneer their names and addresses prior to bidding on any lot. The name and address of the buyer of each lot shall be registered with the auction house following the sale of each lot. Payment of the whole purchase price shall be made by the floor buyer in such manner as the auctioneer may determine. Special credit arrangements must be made prior to the sale.

VI. MAIL BIDDERS. A successful mail bidder will be notified of lots purchased and must remit payment before the lots are sent. Auction bills are due and payable upon receipt of notification. If buyer's payment is not received within ten (10) days, Schuyler Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc. may resell all lots without notice. Any and all losses incurred as a result of resale will be passed on to the defaulting buyer. Cost of postage, registration, etc. will be charged to buyer. Proof by the auctioneer of receipt of sending at the advised address shall constitute delivery.

VII. DIRECT DRAFTS/TRANSFERS. A successful mail bidder known to us may contact our office at (415) 781-5127 for the information necessary to pay directly into the vendor bank account. Any additional charges resulting from processing payments by this method shall be borne by the buyer. Method of payment should be noted on the bid sheet.

VIII. Title shall not pass to the buyer until full payment is received by Schuyler J. Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc.

IX. All of our lots are sold as genuine. Lots accompanied by recent (within 5 years of sale date) expert certificates are sold "as is" based on the description in the certificate. The aforementioned expertized lots may not be returned under any circumstances including those instances in which subsequent certificates yield conflicting opinions. The accepted authorities for U.S. stamps are the Philatelic Foundation (P.F.), the Philatelic Stamp Authentication and Grading, Inc. (P.S.A.G.) and the Professional Stamp Expertizing Committee (P.S.E.), however we do not accept "graded certificates", nor do we accept "encased" certified items.

X. All extensions must be paid in full, in advance. There will be no exceptions.

XI. All lots on extension must be submitted for expertizing by the auctioneer exclusively. Each lot is sold as genuine, except those described "as is", but when, in the opinion of a competent authority acceptable to Schuyler J. Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc., the lot is declared otherwise, the purchase price will be refunded in full. The lot must be received by Schuyler J. Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc. within a period of 21 days from the date of auction. Expenses incurred for purposes of expertizing shall be borne by the purchaser except where the lot is found by said competent authority to be materially not as described, in which case the consignor will be responsible for expertizing costs incurred. Proof of the inability of said competent authority to express a definite opinion is not grounds for return of an item.

XII. Any lot, description of which is incorrect, is returnable (A) within three (3) days of receipt and (B) if received by Schuyler J. Rumsey Philatelic Auctions, Inc. within twenty-one (21) days from the date of the auction. All disputed lots must be returned intact, in the condition received; no adjustments will be made. The following lots are not returnable: collection lots containing ten (10) or more items; lots from purchasers OR THEIR AGENTS who had the opportunity to examine them before the auction; items described as having defects or of a quality standard "Very Good" (V.G.) or below; lots with disputed centering or margins when the item is photographed; lots described "as is".

XIV. JURISDICTION. In the event of any dispute between the auctioneer and bidders, or between any parties requesting inspection of any of the lots and the auctioneer, or between persons offering their lots to be auctioned and the auctioneer, the jurisdiction over the dispute shall be in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California.

XV. In the event of any dispute, the prevailing party shall be entitled to court costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

## California Sales Tax

XIII. The California State Sales Tax - or that of another state as ordered by the laws of such a state (as appropriate) - is payable by buyers liable to tax. See below.

This sale will be held in California and the buyer will be liable for any applicable California sales tax for this auction. Any lots purchased by buyers in California are subject to State Sales Tax unless:

1.) You have a verifiable California resale license number, which must be on file with us prior to the Auction.

OR

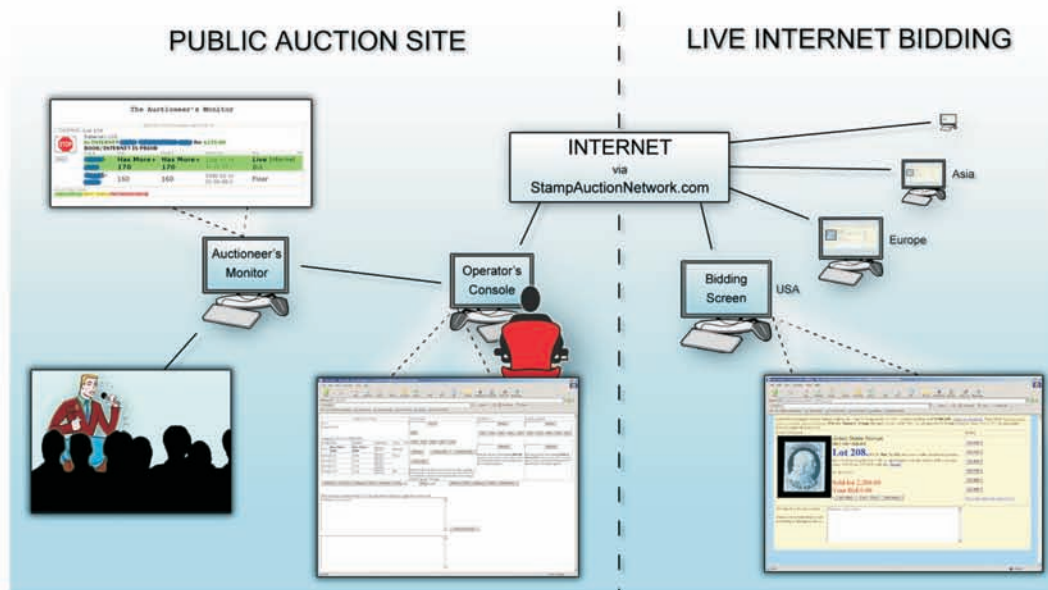
2.) You are not a California resident and your lots are being shipped to your out-of-state or out-of country mailing address.

XVI. THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THE FOREGOING TERMS OF SALE.



## Live Auction Bidding Hosted by Stamp Auction Network

Bid Live via the internet as though you were on the auction room floor!



I have already registered with SAN and have been approved by Rumsey for internet bidding.

I have not bid through SAN before.

Go to [www.stampauctionnetwork.com](http://www.stampauctionnetwork.com), hover over the Membership tab at top and select "Register" from the options. Fill out the online form and select Schuyler J. Rumsey Auctions from the list of auction companies. If you are a prior Rumsey client, simply put us as reference #1. If not, please provide proper trade references (no family members or credit card companies). Once registered at SAN and approved by Rumsey for bidding, you will be ready for live internet bidding

I have bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I have bid in a Rumsey sale.

You will just need to be approved by Rumsey for bidding. Go to [www.stampauctionnetwork.com](http://www.stampauctionnetwork.com), login in to your account and then hover over the My San tab at top and select "Update Registration" from the options. Select Schuyler J. Rumsey Auctions from the list of auction companies and submit your information to us for approval. Once approved you will be ready for bidding.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress on SAN and listening to the public broadcast or login as a registered bidder. This will allow you some familiarity with the bidding interface.

**Auction Day - Log on at  
[www.stampauctionnetwork.com](http://www.stampauctionnetwork.com)**

After you logon, Select our sale from the list at the top right of the screen.

The auction interface will show an image of the lot (if enabled) and a brief description, the current bidding status, etc.

Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid accordingly.

If you are done bidding, please click the "PASS" button. This will allow us to ensure we know you are done bidding and it will speed up the auction.

For any questions or concerns during the auction, please contact our office:

[srumsey@rumseyauctions.com](mailto:srumsey@rumseyauctions.com)

(415) 781-5127

## Table of Contents

**Thursday, December 14, 2017, at 10:00 A.M.**

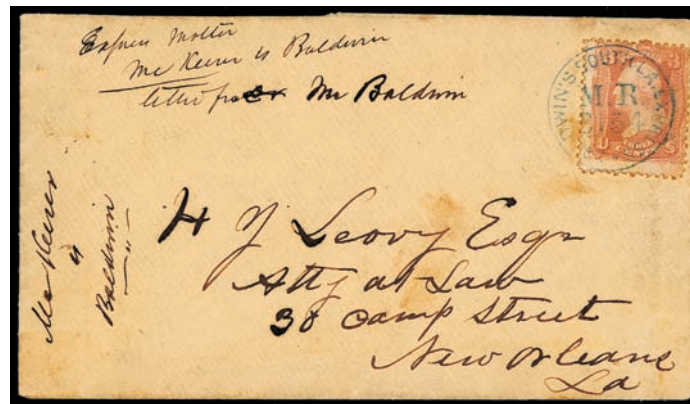
1001-1010	U.S. Postal History - Civil War
1011-1056	U.S. Postal History - Union Patriotics
1057-1072	Confederate States - Postal History
1073-1077	Confederate States - Independent State Usages
1078-1084	Confederate States - United States Used in the Confederacy
1085-1120	Confederate States - State Postal History
1121-1187	Confederate States - Postmaster Provisionals
1188-1255	Confederate States - General Issues - 1861 5c Green
1256-1302	Confederate States - General Issues - 1861-62 10c Blue
1303-1313	Confederate States - General Issues - 1862 2c Green
1314-1357	Confederate States - General Issues - 1862 5c Blue
1358-1389	Confederate States - General Issues - 1861 10c Rose
1390-1399	Confederate States - General Issues - 1862 5c Light Blue - De La Rue
1400-1408	Confederate States - General Issues - 1862 5c Blue - Local
1409-1414	Confederate States - General Issues - 1863 2c Brown Red
1415-1426	Confederate States - General Issues - 1863 10c Blue TEN
1427-1431	Confederate States - General Issues - 1863 10c Blue Frameline
1432-1465	Confederate States - General Issues - 1863-64 10c Blue - Die A
1466-1486	Confederate States - General Issues - 1863-64 10c Blue - Die B
1487-1504	Confederate States - General Issues - 1863 20c Green
1505-1513	Confederate States - Official Usages
1514-1551	Confederate States - Semi-Official Usages
1552-1560	Confederate States - Adversity Usages
1561-1583	Confederate States - Advertising Covers
1584-1613	Confederate States - Confederate Patriotic Covers
1614-1621	Confederate States - General Issues - Trans-Mississippi and Blockade Covers
1622-1623	Confederate States - General Issues - Flag of Truce Usages
1624-1629	Confederate States - General Issues - Prisoner of War Usages - Southern Prisons
1630-1665	Confederate States - General Issues - Prisoner of War Usages - Northern Prisons
1666-1701	Confederate States - General Issues - Collection and Group Lots including Fakes and Forgeries



# United States Civil War

## Postal History

- 1001 ☒ **(Documents) “Esterville, Emmett Co - Aug 7/61”**, dateline on 3½ page letter from Emmett County Judge Adolphus Jenkins to Samuel J. Kirkwood, Governor of Iowa, some interesting Indian and Troop content “...As there is a strong effort being made in this county to raise a decidedly uncalled for excitement in regard to the Indians. And applications are about being made to your excellency to furnish a body of troops to be stationed at this place...As far as depredations from the Indians are concerned - we have no more to fear than the settlers about Fort Dodge...There is no doubt of the existence of an organized band of horse thieves, somewhere in Dacotah Territory that commit many depredations in the disguise of indian and upon their credit...” and goes on to say that it would seem to be foolish to have troops taken away from the war effort to aid his county, **Very Fine and interesting content.**  
 Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300



- 1002 ☒ **(Express) Baldwin’s Southern La. Express M.R. 8154**, blue cds ties 3¢ rose (65) on light buff cover to New Orleans La., docketed “Express Matter, McKeerer vs Baldwin, letter from Mr Baldwin”; minor perf toning, partial flap, **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600

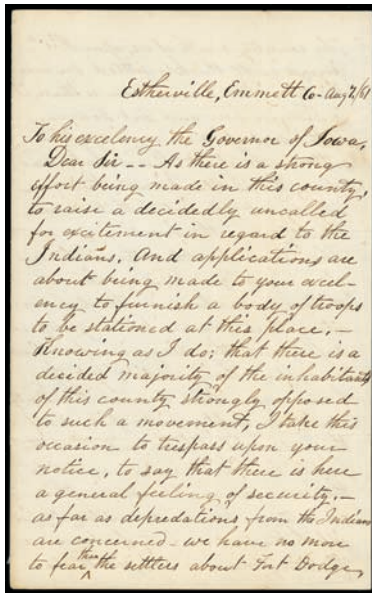
U.S. mail route 8154 on the New Orleans, Opelousas & Great Western Railroad line between New Orleans (Algiers) and Brashear La. was under U.S. military control from July 1, 1862, until February 1, 1866. Its operation, with a steamboat connection between Berwick Bay and Galveston, was essential to mail service. The U.S. mail contract with Baldwin as agent was awarded to the NOO&GW on May 26, 1866, at \$100 per mile per year. This circular handstamp is found on covers carried on the NOO&GW line between January and May 1866.



- 1003 ☒ **(Express) Commercial Express, Oct 25 1865**, large double-circle datestamp ties 3¢ rose (65), nat. s.e. at left, on orange cover to Atlanta Ga., entered mails with “Montgomery Ala., Oct 30” duplex also tying stamps; small edge tears and wear, **Fine and scarce post-war express use.**  
 Estimate. . . . . \$750 - 1,000

ONE OF ONLY THREE RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE LARGE DOUBLE-CIRCLE COMMERCIAL EXPRESS COMPANY DATESTAMP.

The Commercial Express Company was a private express company with headquarters in New Orleans La. that operated from July 1864 until February 1866. Larry Ballantyne wrote the most comprehensive article on the company published in the Penny Post (October 2009) with a census of 13 covers with two large double-circle datestamps (this is not one of them).



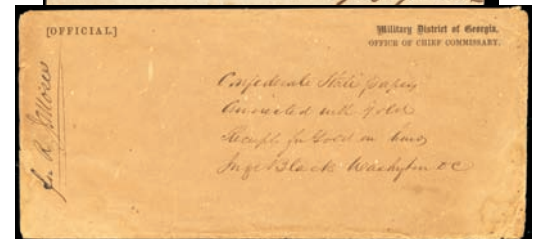
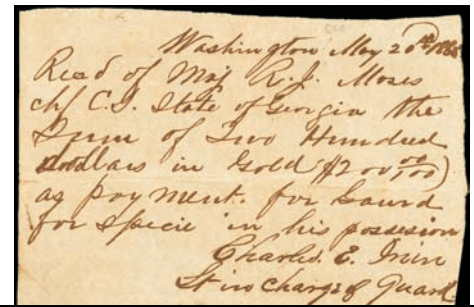
Ex 1001



1005



1007



1006



- 1004 ☒ (Naval) U.S.S. *Housatonic*, letter addressed "Acting Master, Jos. W. Congdon, U.S.S. *Housatonic*, Off Charleston, S.C." and endorsed "Via New York", franked with 1861, 3¢ rose tied by "New York, Feb 16, 1864" cds and large grid; missing backflap, **still Very Fine**, a letter addressed to and posted the day before the sinking of the U.S.S. *Housatonic*, accompanied by biographies and the Congdon's testament at the Naval inquiry. Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750

On February 17, 1864, the Confederate submarine "Hunley" sank a blockader, the USS "Housatonic" off Charleston S.C., marking the first wartime sinking of a ship by a submarine. The addressee was one of 21 officers and 129 men rescued by the "Canandaigua" following the sinking of the "Housatonic". The February 16th use was posted one day before the USS *Housatonic* sunk. The Congdon correspondence is known however virtually all the covers are addressed from the *Housatonic* to Congdon's wife in Long Island.

- 1005 ☒ (Naval) "U.S.S. *Richmond*, New Orleans May 29th 1862", dateline on 3¢ pink (U36) blue lettersheet cancelled by grid cancel duplexed with light "Ship Island, May 30" cds to Brooklyn N.Y., reads in part "...As the McClelland leaves this port tomorrow with a mail for the North I take great please in penning a hasty line...almost wish myself out of this muddy river on the "rolling billows". If we are to attack Mobile as ordered we soon will be on the blue water again and will see some more of this horrible bloodshed...My last was written above Natchez. We went thin 3 miles of Vicksburg when the large ship was ordered down without attacking the place on account of the falling of the river. We arrived here yesterday after our trip up the river so resembling a pleasure excursion...I have heard our Captain say that he expected to spend the 4th of July in New York, Mobile is not yet taken though...", **Very Fine letter with excellent Naval content**. Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600

The USS *Richmond* was a wooden steam sloop in the United States Navy during the American Civil War. She served on the Mississippi River blockade. During this sailing, the *Richmond* departed New York on February 13th 1862 and joined the West Gulf Blockading Squadron off Ship Island on March 5th as Flag Officer David Farragut prepared to seize New Orleans. *Richmond* crossed the bar on 24 March with the fleet and began making preparations for battle. On 24 April Farragut's fleet ran past the forts, engaged and defeated the Confederate flotilla, and continued upriver for about 12 miles. Though *Richmond* was hit 17 times above the waterline, her chain armor kept out many rounds and limited her casualties to two killed and three wounded. *Richmond* landed her Marine detachment at New Orleans to help keep order until General Benjamin Franklin Butler's Army troops arrived. *Richmond* helped take possession of military installations at Baton Rouge, Louisiana on 10 May 1862. Four days later she cruised upriver, first to a point 12 miles below the juncture of the Red River, thence off Natchez River and finally to a position below the Confederate stronghold at Vicksburg on 18 June 1862.



- 1006 ☒ **(Post-War) Military District of Georgia, Office of Chief Commissary**, official imprint on legal-size cover endorsed “Confederate State Papers Connected with Gold Receipts for gold in hand, Judge Black Washington DC” with original letter datelined “Washington May 20th 1865” and reading “Rec’d of Maj R.J. Moses chf. C.S. State of Georgia the Sum of Two Hundred dollars in Gold \$200 as payment for Guard for specie in his possession, Charles E. Inin, Lt in charge of Guard”; cover aged, **Fine and interesting post-war item**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300
- 1007 ☒ **(Sanitary Fair) Brooklyn and Long Island, Christian Commission**, illustrated Eagle and Flag patriotic corner card on cover bearing **2¢ black (73)** tied by “Brooklyn N.Y., Aug 22” cds; 1864 docketing at left, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300



- 1008 ☒ **(Sanitary Fair) Great Central Fair For the Sanitary Fair Commission**, black illustrated imprint showing battlefield scene on local drop rate cover bearing **2¢ black (73)**, bottom s.e., tied by “Philada. Pa., Apr 1” cds, **Very Fine and scarce**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600

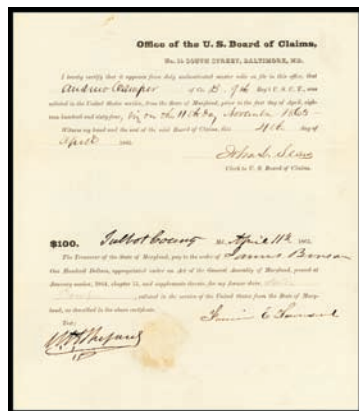


- 1009 ☒ **(Sanitary Fair) Philadelphia, Pa., 1864, 10¢-30¢ Sanitary Fair Complete**, slightly overlapping on locally addressed cover, each canceled by faint manuscript “X” in pencil and 10¢ tied by “Great Central Fair, June 11, 1864” cds, **Very Fine**, a wonderful and extremely rare complete set on cover; with 2017 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. **WV11-WV13** . . . . . \$9,500

ONE OF FOUR KNOWN COMPLETE SETS OF THE GREAT CENTRAL FAIR STAMPS ON COVER.

*The Great Central Fair stamps were engraved and printed in Philadelphia by Butler and Carpenter who were producing revenue stamp at the time for the Treasury Department.*

- 1010 ☒ **(Slavery) 1865 U.S. Board of Claims Document for Slave**, certified claim form for Andrew Camper of Co. B 9th Regt. U.S.C.T. (U.S. Colored Troops) was enlisted in service for the State of Maryland on Nov. 11th 1863 and that his prior owner was entitled to \$100 as compensation for his war service, attached is certified Proof of Ownership by Fannie Townsend with 5¢ Revenue stamp affixed and cancelled April 1, 1865, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600



1010



1011



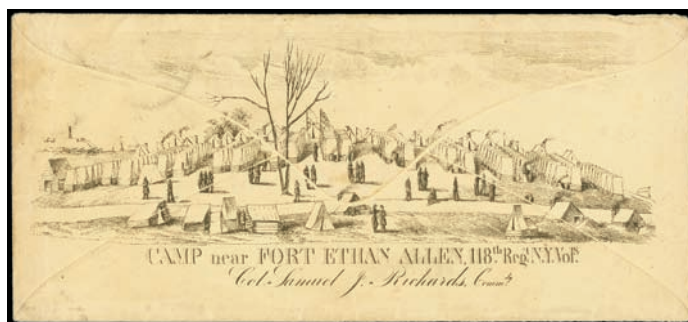
1012

## Union Patriotic Covers

- 1011 ☐ **Abraham Lincoln**, portrait design in ornate frame in steel blue on cover to Exeter, N.H., franked with 1861, 3¢ rose (s.e. at right) tied by "Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb 4" cds and additionally canceled by grid, **Very Fine**, *ex-Bischel*; with 2017 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750
- 1012 ☐ **Abraham Lincoln**, portrait in ornamented frame of flags and eagle with Lincoln & Hamlin names in shield, separate railsplitter design with caption below and Raynor - N.Y. imprint at bottom left, on cover to Montrose, Pa., franked with well centered 1857, 3¢ dull red tied by "Neenah, Wis." cds with "Feb" month in pencil, 1861 docketing on reverse; trivial cover edge wear, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 26. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750
- 1013 ☐ **Abraham Lincoln**, mourning portrait design with "We Cherish His Memory" at top and manuscript "That's so and more to" sender's sentiment below, on cover to Maine franked with 1861, 3¢ rose tied by grid, red "Boston, Mass. Jun 15" cds alongside, **Very Fine**; with 2013 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1014 ☐ **The Arms of the Keystone State**, patriotic design in brown, blue and yellow, Edward Cogan imprint on flap, on fresh cover bearing 3¢ rose (65) tied by "Philadelphia Pa. Jul 24, 1862" cds to Boston Mass., **Extremely Fine and choice**, the finest recorded example of this patriotic design; with 2003 P.F. certificate.  
Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750

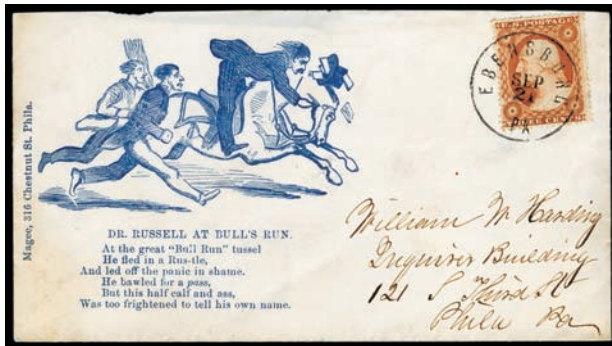


- 1015 ☐ **Camp Near Fort Ethan Allen, 118th Regt. N.Y. Vols.**, Col Samuel J. Richards, Commdg., Rosenthal Regimental patriotic design on legal-size cover bearing on reverse 1¢ blue (63), horizontal pair and four singles, all tied by strikes of Washington City cds showing all-over design, addressed to Captain A. Torrance in Hoboken N.J. and endorsed "Boat Princess" at bottom left; cover with light vertical file fold affecting left 1¢ stamp, **F.-V.F. and rare Rosenthal Regimental patriotic design**; with 2015 P.F. certificate.  
Estimate. . . . . \$2,000 - 3,000

A series of oversize envelopes with Regimental designs were produced by the L.N. Rosenthal Lithographic Company of Philadelphia, with designs of various Army Camps depicted on the backs of the covers. These attractive and rare designs are highly prized by Civil War Patriotic Cover collectors. They are especially rare postally used, and one contention is that they really were not produced for public use, rather were presentation pieces to ranking officers in the Potomac Army, and their non-typical large size tends to bear that opinion out.



- 1016 ☒ **Commodore Dupont & Sailor**, bold violet portrait design on cover to Philadelphia, Pa., franked with 1861, 3¢ rose tied by circle of diamonds cancel, matching New York cds alongside, S.C. Upham imprint on backflap; stamp with s.e. at top and small tear, **otherwise Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300



- 1017 ☒ **Dr. Russell at Bull's Run**, blue caricature design with satirical verse below and Magee imprint at left, on cover to Philadelphia, Pa., franked with 1857, 3¢ dull red tied by neat "Ebensburg, Pa., Sep 21" cds; partial cover backflap, **Very Fine and attractive**.  
Scott No. 26. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1018 ☒ **The Flying Artillery** of the C.S.A., battle scene patriotic design on fresh cover to New York, franked with 1861, 3¢ rose tied by "Phila, Pa., Jun 28, 1864" cds and duplex target, **Very Fine**, a rare woodcut design; with 2012 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

- 1019 ☒ **General Burnside & Liberty**, red brown design on cover to Tiffin, O., franked with 1861, 3¢ rose tied by blue "Frederick, Md., Jan 25, 1862" cds; cover tear on reverse, **Very Fine**; with 2015 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

- 1020 ☒ **General Hooker**, red and blue framed portrait design with manuscript "Our Joe" below, on cover franked with 1861, 3¢ rose tied by "Alexandria, Va., Apr 1, 1863" cds; cover edge repair at upper left and missing most of backflap, **F.-V.F.**, a very scarce design, *ex-Walcott*.  
Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$100 - 150

- 1021 ☒ **General Scott**, blue portrait design with eagle and flag allegories, on cover to Orleans, Ind. franked with 1861, 3¢ rose tied by sharp "Columbia, Ten., Apr 18, 1862" cds; small corner repair at bottom left, **otherwise Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

- 1022 ☒ **Gen'l Siegel**, blue portrait design on cover to New Concord, O., franked with 1861, 3¢ rose tied by blue grid handstamp, matching "Louisville, Ky., Dec 17" cds alongside, **Very Fine and choice**; with 2016 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$100 - 150

- 1023 ☒ **Hero of the Past Gen. Washington - Hero of the Present Gen. McClellan**, red and blue design on cover to East Chatham, N.Y., franked with 1861, 3¢ rose tied by blue "Baltimore, Md., Sep 22" cds, Magee imprint on backflap; stamp with a few small edge tone spots, **o/w Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200



- 1024 ☒ **The House That Uncle Sam Built**, red Capitol building patriotic design on 1861 addressed to Canton Mills, Maine, franked with 1861, 3¢ pigeon blood pink with rich true pigeon blood pink color, tied by "Old Point Comfort, Va., Oct 22" cds, year docketing on reverse; stamp with a few light toned perfs, **Very Fine**; with 2003 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. 64a. . . . . Estimate \$3,000 - 4,000

A WONDERFUL PATRIOTIC USAGE BEARING THE RARE 1861 3¢ PIGEON BLOOD PINK ISSUE.

- 1025 ☒ **Insignia "Corps" & "Division"**, two covers and front; includes red and blue "6th Corps, 3rd Division" and blue "6th Corps, 2d Division" (front) with cross insignia designs, red and blue "9th Corps, 3rd Division" with anchor & cannon in shield insignia, each used from Washington D.C. franked with 1861, 3¢ rose; small faults, **generally Fine**.  
Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$100 - 150



- 1026 ☒ **Lexington, April 19th, 1775 - Baltimore, April 19th 1861**, violet dual American Revolution - Civil War battle scene patriotic design, S.C. Upham imprint on backflap, bearing 1¢ blue (63), rich color, tied by Boston "Paid" in oval handstamp on fresh local cover, red "Boston, Mass., Apr 6" cds at center, **Extremely Fine**, *ex-Pacetti*; with 2015 P.F. certificate.  
Estimate. . . . . \$1,000 - 1,500

ONE OF TWO RECORDED USAGES OF THIS RARE UPHAM PATRIOTIC DESIGN.



Our Navy Forever!

L. A. Roberts  
 No 13 North 4th St  
 Philadelphia  
 Pa

The Fifty Artillery of the U. S. A.

1864

J. A. L. Lovick Esq.  
No. 3199 B.C.  
New York



Miss Anna McKnight  
Orleans  
Orange Co  
Indiana

APR 1864

Gen'l Siegel.

Mr John Patterson  
New Concord  
Mass  
Ohio

A watercolor illustration of a woman with dark hair and a green leafy headband. She is wearing a white dress with a blue sash and the words "Union and Liberty" written in cursive on the front. She is holding a small bouquet of flowers. The background is filled with several American flags in various orientations, some appearing to be waving. A white dove is flying in the upper center. The overall style is soft and painterly, typical of early 20th-century patriotic art.

REPUBLICAN PARTY

HEAD OF THE FREE WORLD

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

GEORGE WASHINGTON

SEP 20

NEW YORK

Miss Martha. E. Loujy  
East Chatham Columbia  
County New York

1027

LAWRENCE (THOMAS) ROSS

WASHINGTON  
D.C.  
JAN 10

Mr. Mary Anna Lee  
Elizabeth City  
Union County  
New Jersey

With the heads of the postoffice,  
and the heads of the nation,  
We'll teach school to everybody.

Mages, 316 Chestnut St., Phila.

PAID

MAJ. GEN. GEO. E. MCCLELLAN.

P. M.  
Boston  
Mass

SOUTH BOSTON  
JUN 18 1861  
MS

3c  
U. S. POSTAGE  
3c  
JUN 18 1861  
BOSTON  
MASS

11





- 1031 ☒ **Maj. Gen. John C. Fremont**, allover shaded portrait and "The War For The Union" slogan design in purple, on 1862 cover to **Girvan, Scotland**, blue manuscript Soldier Letter endorsement at top, entered the mails with blue "Norfolk, Va., Nov 16, 1862" cds and matching "Due 3" handstamp crossed out in N.Y., "N. York, Br. Pkt, 5, Nov 19" exchange cds and manuscript "24" rating, "1/-" due handstamp upon arrival; some toning on reverse, **Very Fine**, an attractive and rare transatlantic usage on a patriotic cover.  
Estimate. . . . . \$600 - 800

- 1032 ☒ **Maj. Gen. John E. Wool**, allover shaded portrait design with The War For The Union slogan, on cover to Pawtucket, R.I., Old Point Comfort, Va., Apr 20 cds and matching Due 3 handstamp, **Very Fine**; with 2015 P.F. certificate.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

- 1033 ☒ **Maj. Gen. U.S. Grant**, blue portrait design with Mumford imprint at left, on cover to Glen Wild, N.Y., franked with 1861, 3¢ rose tied by "Nashville, Ten., Jul 14, 64" cds with target duplex, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

- 1034 ☒ **Maj. Genr. Geo. B. McClellan**, blue detailed dual portrait and Eagle and Shield patriotic design with Hunckel imprint, on cover to Little River Village, Maine, franked with 1861, 3¢ rose (light corner stain) tied by blue Baltimore, Md. cds; couple cover tears at top, **otherwise Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

- 1035 ☒ **Major General Buell**, violet portrait design on cover to West Windsor, O., manuscript "Soldier's Letter" endorsement with blue "Due3" handstamp and "Frederick, Md., Sep 22, 1863" cds struck over portrait, James Gates imprint on backflap; reduced at right, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200

- 1036 ☒ **Major Gen'l Halleck**, blue portrait design on cover to Galin, O., franked with 1861, 3¢ rose tied by "Jefferson City, Mo., Feb 15" cds, **Very Fine**; with 2015 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$100 - 150

- 1037 ☒ **Major-Gen. Geo. B. M'Clellan**, red and bold portrait and flag design on cover to Oskaloosa, Iowa, franked with 1861, 3¢ rose tied by bold "West Middleburgh, O., Apr 30" cds; cover reduced at right, **F.-V.F.**.  
Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

- 1038 ☒ **Major-General Siegel**, portrait design on cover to Rock Point, Pa., franked with target canceled 1861, 3¢ rose, matching "Murfreesboro, Ten., May 28, 1862" cds, manuscript "Due 3, forwarded"; stamp with trivial rounded corner, **Very Fine**, scarce design, unlisted in Bischel; with 2016 P.F. certificate. Walcott No. 397.  
Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$250 - 350



- 1039 ☒ **Man and Flag**, red and blue patriotic design on lemon cover bearing 10¢ green (35) tied by bold "Lancaster O., Jun 6" to Marysville Cal.; partial flap, a **Very Fine patriotic use to California**, ex-Basil Pearce.  
Walcott No. 2302. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1040 ☒ **Ohio - The War For The Union**, grayish blue allover State Seal design with Liberty, Washington & Flag allegories, on cover to Benton, Ind. franked with 1861, 3¢ pink (s.e. at left) tied by "Nashville, Ten., May 29, 1863" cds; stamp with corner crease and a few nibbed perfs at bottom, **otherwise Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 64. . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

- 1041 ☒ **Our Army & Navy, Gen. Butler - Com. Stringham**, dual allover portrait design on cover to Mineral Point, Wis., franked with 1861, 3¢ rose tied by "Washington D.C., Dec 16" cds; some light soiling, **still Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1042 ☒ **Patriotic Cover Reference Group**, of 9 covers; three with fake patriotic designs, three with stamps added to original usages and three made from unused patriotics, a **Fine group**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200

- 1043 ☒ **Sailor & Flag**, red design with verse below, on cover to 3rd Ass. P.M. in Washington D.C., manuscript "Arland, Mich., June 9" postmark with "Official Business" endorsement at top, **Very Fine and choice**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200

- 1044 ☒ **Soldier & Flag "R. Island Regiment"**, red and blue design on cover to Kennett Square, Pa., franked with 1857, 3¢ dull red tied by grid, red "Providence, R.I., Jun 11" cds alongside; stamp with small nick at right, **otherwise Very Fine**, with Bischel sale stating that only two examples are known.  
Scott No. 26. . . . . Estimate \$250 - 350



# United States Civil War



1029



1032



1033



1034



1035



1036



1037



1038



1040



1041



Ex 1042



1043



1044



1045



Ex 1047



1048



1049



1050





Ex 1051



Ex 1052



Ex 1053



Ex 1054



Ex 1055



Ex 1056

- 1045 ☒ **Sons of Erin**, black and green triple allover portrait design of **Col. Corcoran, Col. Mulligan & Col. Meacher**, on cover to Detroit, Mich., manuscript Burt VanHow M.C. free frank and "Washington D.C., Dec 16, 1861" cds, Upham imprint on backflap; few small edge tears, **Very Fine**, a very scarce design.  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400



- 1046 ☒ **Uncle Sam Fishing With Cannon in "Secession Pond"**, patriotic "That's the Bait" cartoon design depicting Uncle Sam fishing with a cannon in "Secession Pond" for Southern and Border States, each state depicted as a fish or a snake, including "Union" bait basket and "Secession Out of Breath" slogan, Berlin & Jones imprint, bearing **3¢ dull red (26)** tied by "Ypsilanti, Mich., Sep 24" cds to Otter Creek, Mich., purple "1862" at bottom; 3¢ small corner flaw, **Very Fine and rare**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$750 - 1,000

AN OUTSTANDING AND RARE BERLIN & JONES UNCLE SAM PATRIOTIC DESIGN.

*Of the various Civil War patriotic stationery publishers, the New York firm of Berlin & Jones produced the most elaborate cartoon designs.*

- 1047 ☒ **Washington & Flag**, patriotic design on three covers, in colors blue, red and black; red design with additional "Union" slogan at top, all franked with 1861, 3¢ rose, one manuscript postmarks and one tied by Nashville, Ten. with enclosure with soldier content, **Very Fine**, a lovely trio; blue design with 2016 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. **65**. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1048 ☒ **The Washington Grape**, Union caricature with Jefferson Davis as a fox, on cover bearing **3¢ rose (65)** tied by "Cleveland O., Dec 15, 1862" duplex to Mansfield City Oh., **Very Fine and scarce design**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600

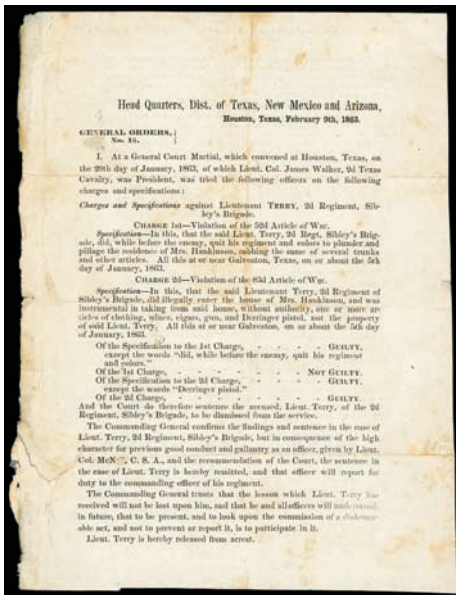
- 1049 ☒ **Washington Monument, Baltimore Md.** (Walcott L-675) red patriotic design on cover bearing 3¢ rose (65) tied by "Washington D.C., Dec 19, 1861" cds to Atkinson Depot N.H.; edge wear and tears, **F-V.F. and scarce design**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

- 1050 ☒ **Washington. His Spirt Still Guides Us.**, allegorical portrait design on cover to Upper Alton, Ill., with manuscript "Odin, Ill, Aug 4" postmark and "Paid 3cts" rating, **Very Fine**; with 2013 P.F. certificate.  
Estimate. . . . . \$100 - 150

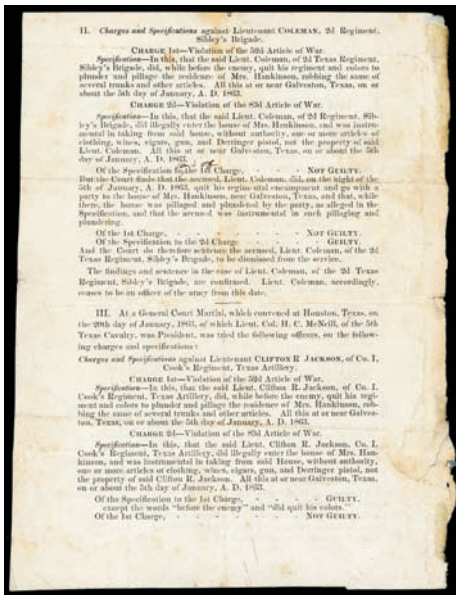
## Patriotic Covers Balances

- 1051 \*☒ **Civil War Patriotic Envelopes**, choice lot of 25 different unused including red and blue flag types, portraits, comic, slogans etc., generally clean and mostly very fine.  
Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200

- 1052 ☒ **Generals Patriotic Covers**, group of six covers bearing 3¢ frankings; with portrait designs of McClellan, U.S. Grant, W. Scott (3 red blue designs, two similar but one with slogan and verse) and red and blue Burnside, **generally Very Fine**; one with 2016 P.F. certificate.  
Estimate. . . . . \$600 - 800



1057



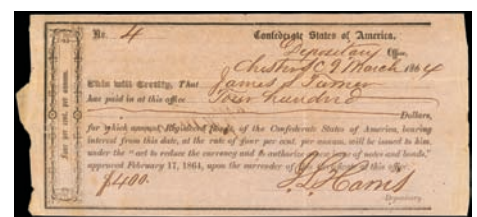
1058



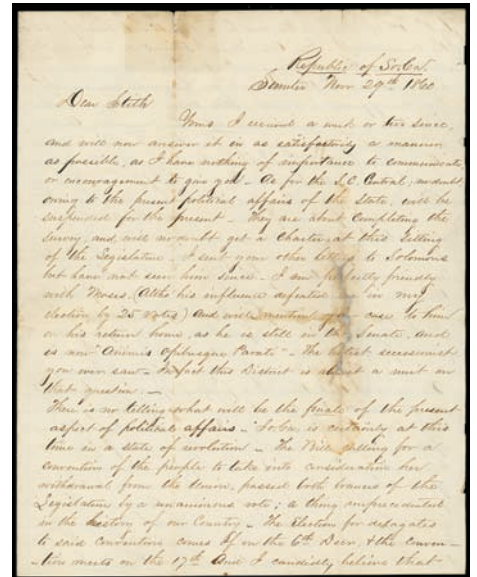
1061



1062



Ex 1058



1064

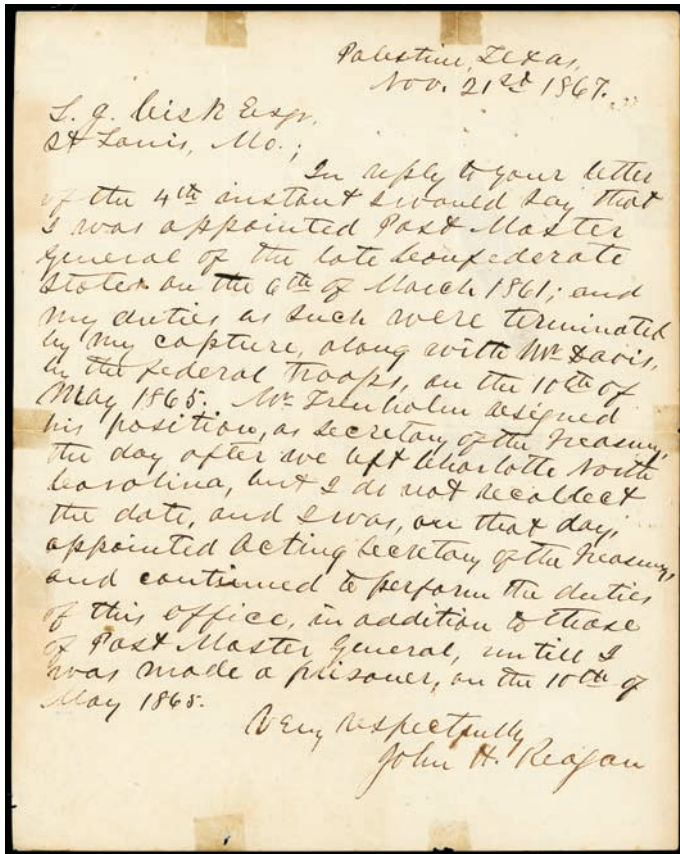
- 1053 ☐ **Patriotic Cover Balance**, of ten covers with three stampless; includes 5 different Ellsworth designs, one with patriotic enclosure, three Washington designs, Regimental Flag and Uncle Sam Choking Secession Snake caricature cover franked with 1¢ strip (63, one stamp with pre-use tear), **generally Very Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$1,500 - 2,000
- 1054 ☐ **Patriotic Cover Group**, of 9 covers; includes popular "Dischile's Contraban" caricature design, Calvary design bearing 1861, 3¢ pink tied by Old Point Comfort cds, several flag designs, couple allover shade State design including free frank, etc.; condition mixed, **generally Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400
- 1055 ☐ **Patriotic Cover Group**, of six covers; designs including Jeff & Scott Dogs, Uncle Sam Choking Secession Snake caricature, Washington full length, W. Scott and two different Flag, McClellan portraits (one red and blue design), **generally Fine or better**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$250 - 350
- 1056 ☐ **Unused Union Patriotic Covers**, group of 80 different including a some better handpainted and multicolor designs, caricatures, etc., **F.-V.F.**, a wonderful group of this popular area.  
Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600

## Confederate States of America

### Postal History

- 1057 ☐ **(Documents) 1863 (Feb. 9) Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona**, printed General Orders No. 16, two sided 5.35" x 8.25", datelined "Houston, Texas, February 9th, 1863" for a general court martial that convened at Houston Texas on January 20th; small flaws, **Fine and scarce District of Texas, N.M. and Arizona document**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300
- 1058 ☐ **(Documents) 1864-65 Confederate States of America Official Documents**, group of three to James S. Turner as administrator of the estate of Thomas Presley, 1864 certificate for \$400 of Registered Bonds paying 4% datelined "Depository Office, Chester SC 9 March 1864" signed by J.L. Hams; 1865 letter datelined "Quartermasters Office, Chester S C March 30th 1865" requesting delivery of corn and fodder; and 1865 official letterhead receipt for the corn and fodder amounting to \$4736.13 signed by assist. quartermaster, **F.-V.F. trio**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200





- 1059 (Documents) John H. Reagan Letter Relating to Appointment as Postmaster General and Capture with Pres. Davis, postwar Autographed Signed Letter written from his home, datelined "Palestine, Texas, Nov. 21st 1867" to L.G. Cisk, Esq. of St. Louis, Mo., reading in part "In reply to your letter of the 4th instant I would say that I was appointed Post Master General of the late Confederate States on the 6th of March 1861; and my duties as such were terminated by my capture along with Mr. Davis, by the federal troops, on the 10th of May 1865. Mr. Trenholm resigned his position, as secretary of the Treasury, the day after we left Charlotte North Carolina, but I don't recollect the date, and I was, on that day, appointed Acting Secretary of the Treasury, and continued to perform the duties of this office, in addition to those of Post Master General, until I was made a prisoner, on the 10th of May 1865. Very respectfully, John H. Reagan"; some fold reinforced tape stains, F.-V.F.  
Estimate. . . . . \$750 - 1,000

*John Henninger Reagan (1818-1905) was an American politician from the U.S. state of Texas. A Democrat, Reagan resigned from the U.S. House of Representatives when Texas seceded from the Union and joined the Confederate States of America. He served in the cabinet of Jefferson Davis as Postmaster General. After the Confederate defeat, he called for cooperation with the federal government and thus became unpopular, but returned to public office when his predictions of harsh treatment for resistance were proved correct.*

- 1060 (Documents) South Carolina Pre-Secession Letter, 3-page letter from politician Jno. W. Dargan datelined "Republic of S. Ca., Sumter Nov 29th, 1860" with interesting contents regarding the South Carolina legislature and pre-convention sentiments...*The hottest secessionist you ever saw. In fact this District is almost a unit on that question. There is no telling what will be the finale of the present aspect of political affairs - So. Ca. is certainly at this time in a state of revolution - The Bill calling for a convention of the people to take into consideration her withdrawal from the Union passed both branches of the Legislature by a unanimous vote; a thing unprecedented in the history of this Country - The Election for delegates to said Convention comes off on the 6th Decr, & the Convention meets on the 17th And I candidly believe that by the 1st of Jan'y So. Ca. will be a Republic to herself, as the Conventions in Ga. Ala. Miss. & Florida do not meet until some time in Jan'y.... A Number of our Federal officers have resigned & the balance will, before Lincoln takes his seat, or I suppose as soon as the State Seceeds - The Stars & Stripes have been hauled down in every portion of the State. And the Old Colonial Flag & the Lone Star & Palmetto run up instead; couple reinforced holes along folds and staining, F.-V.F., a fascinating pre-secession letter.  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400*

*South Carolina was the first state to secede on December 20th, 1860 and was admitted to the Confederacy on February 4th 1861.*

- 1061 ☒ (Express) Southern Express, Memphis Tenn., red double-circle datestamp on orange cover from the Carroll Hoy & Co. correspondence to New Orleans La., endorsed "\$50.00" at top left; reduced at top and part of back flap missing, datestamp retouched, **Very Fine appearance**, a scarce Confederate money letter express use; with 2000 C.S.A. certificate. C.S.A. Catalog No. E \$2,500.  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400

- 1062 ☒ (Free Franks) "Free, Alexander H. Stephens, M.C.", free frank endorsement on folded cover to John L. Stephens at Hamilton Ga., sharp "Warrenton Ga. Oct 9" cds and matching "Free" rating handstamp, pencil 1845 dating, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

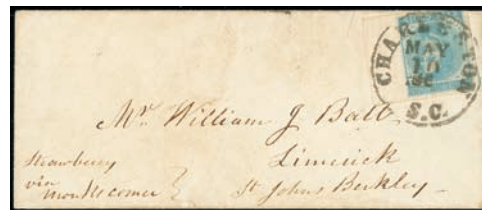
*A.H. Stephens served as a Whig or Democrat in the House of Representatives 1843 to 1858 and 1873 to 1882. He was also Governor of Georgia from 1882 to 1883. During the Civil War A.H. Stephens was the Vice President of the Confederacy.*

- 1063 ☒ (Free Franks) William Henry Trescot, franking signature on legal-size cover carried by military courier to Brig. General Ripley at Head Quarters, Charleston S.C.; some staining, **Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

*William Henry Trescot (1822-1898) was a Colonel serving as aide-de-camp on the staff of Confederate General Roswell S. Ripley (1823-1887). Ripley was commanding the forces in the Charleston area. He was a native of Ohio and graduated from West Point, he married a Charlestonian and chose to stay and fight for the Confederacy. Trescot was a native South Carolinian, was a former U.S. Diplomat and Asst. Secretary of State.*



1063



1065



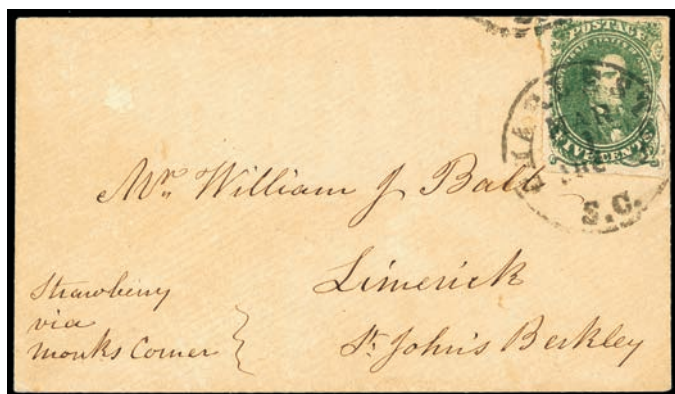
1068



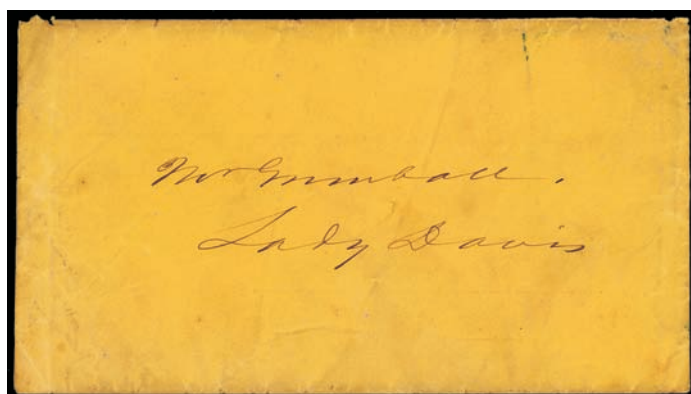
1069



1070



1064



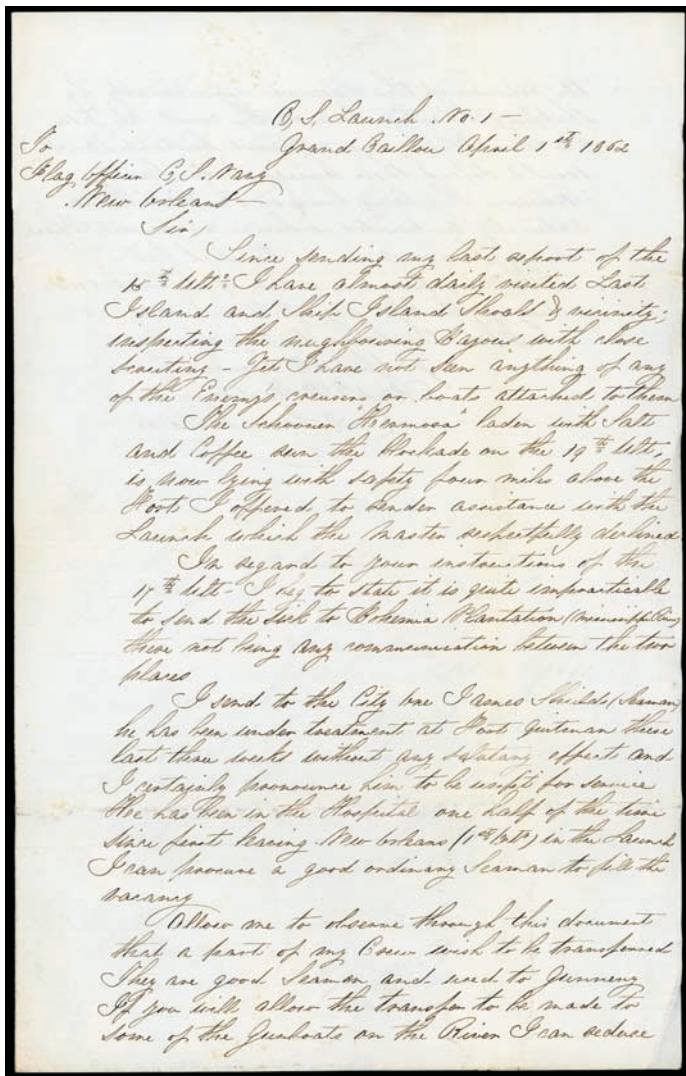
- 1064 ☒ (Local Post) "Strawberry via Monks Corner", manuscript local post directive on cover to St. John's Berkley S.C. bearing 5¢ dark green (1), four full to large margins, tied by "Charleston S.C. Mar 1" cds; light overall cover toning, **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750
- 1066 ☒ (Naval) 1861 (c.) To John Grimball C.S.N. on CSS *Lady Davis*, orange cover addressed to "Mr. Grimball, Lady Davis", carried privately and without postal markings, **Fine**, an early use to John Grimball on the *Lady Davis*.  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400

After 1801, a private local post was run by Upper Cooper River plantation owners in St. John's Parish, from Strawberry Ferry to Charleston. Charleston postmaster Huger was a member. In the 1850s, when the Northeastern Railroad arrived, mail was left at Strawberry Station, across the river from a Church of England 18th Century Chapel of Ease, although it had no post office. Several Ball family members belonged, and their mail is the chief source of today's covers. There are various routings recorded, but Confederate period letters usually include St. John's Berkeley and Strawberry in the address.

Midshipman Grimball came back to South Carolina on leave in late 1860 and was in Charleston with his family when S.C. seceded on Dec. 20th. He immediately resigned from the U.S. Navy and joined the South Carolina Navy where he was appointed Master and assigned on Jan. 5th 1861 to the small ship "Lady Davis". Four days later Master Grimball and the "Lady Davis" were at Fort Moultrie in Charleston's harbor area when the first shot of the Civil War was fired from nearby Morris Island at the US merchantmen "Star of the West" when it attempted to resupply the Federal forces on Fort Sumter. The shots from Morris Island were heard at Fort Moultrie where S.C. forces there joined the firing.

- 1065 ☒ (Local Post) "Strawberry via Monks Corner", manuscript local post directive on cover bearing 5¢ blue (7), deep color, right sheet margin single with large margins slightly folded over edge, tied by "Charleston S.C. May 10, 186" cds to St. John's Berkley S.C.; small edge tear, **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

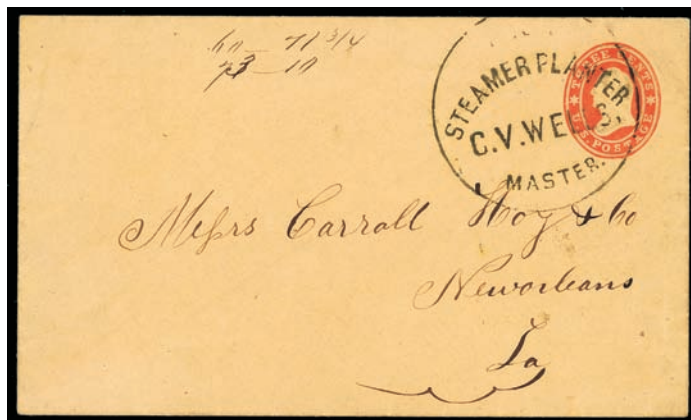




- 1067 (Naval) "C.S. Launch No. 1, Grand Caillou, April 1st 1862", dateline on letter Commander Frederick B. Fladden to Flag Officer C.S. Navy, New Orleans", some interesting military and blockade intelligence... "Since send my last report of the 15th inst. I have almost daily visited Last Island and Ship Island Shoals & vicinity; inspecting the neighboring Bayous with close scouting - Yet I have not seen anything of any of the Enemy's cruisers or boats attached to them. The Schooner "Hermosa" laden with Salt and Coffee seen the blockade on the 19th inst., is now lying with safety four miles above the Fort. I offered to send assistance with the Launch which the Master respectfully declined...part of my Crew wish to be transferred. They are good seamen and used to Gunnery. If you will allow the transfer to be made to some of the Gunboats on the River. I can reduce the expenses of the Launch considerably...", **Very Fine.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400

- 1068 (Railroads) Bristol, V. & T.R.R., clear strike ties 10¢ blue (11), huge margins all around showing adjacent stamp at left, on homemade cover to Pickensville Ala.; reduced slightly at bottom, small tone spot, **Very Fine.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750

- 1069 (Railroads) Office of the No. Ca. R.R. Co., Vance, No. Ca., printed oval corner card on cover bearing 10¢ blue (11), four margins, tied by partial "Company Shops, N.C." cds addressed to Iron P.O., N.C.; **Very Fine.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400
- 1070 (Railroads) Wartrace N. & C. R. R. Jun 7, 1863, route agent's oval datestamp ties 5¢ light blue (6) vertical pair, four margins, on homemade brown cover to Mrs. C.A. Cole at Sheffield P.O., Fayette County, Ala.; some toning affects pair, **otherwise Very Fine.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400



- 1071 (Waterways) From Steamer Planter, C.V. Wells Master, beautiful strike of circular handstamp canceling 3¢ red (U27) buff star die entire from the Carroll Hoy & Co. correspondence circa March 1861 to New Orleans La., **Very Fine.**  
Milgram No. 1124 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

A RARE USE OF THE STEAMER PLANTER STEAMBOAT HANDSTAMP DURING THE U.S. USED IN THE CONFEDERACY TIME PERIOD.

From Steamboat and River News, March 3, 1861, New Orleans, "...There were only eight arrivals - the Crescent City and J.C. Swan, from St. Louis; the Planter, from Red river...The Planter and T.V. Roberts have been laid up for the present account of scarcity of business..." and advertisement, "Leaves on Thursday, March 7 at 6 P.M. for Arkansas River. For Fort Smith, Van Buren, Ozark, Roseville, Sprada Bluff, Norristown, Dardanelle, Lewisburg, Little Rock, Pine Bluff, New Vanceny and all way and plantation landings in the Bends - The superior and swift-running passenger packet Planter, C.V. Wells, master. For freight or passage apply on board."

- 1072 (Waterways) Regular Ouachita Packet Twilight, blue oval handstamp on light buff cover to John T. Hardis & Co. at New Orleans La., original February 4th 1861 bill of lading datelined "Ouchita City, Feby 2 1861" with printed "To Steamer Twilight, Dr." listing goods carried and payment received, **Very Fine.**  
Milgram No. 1392 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

A RARE CONFEDERATE STEAMBOAT USE DURING THE U.S. USED IN THE CONFEDERACY PERIOD.



1072



1073



1074



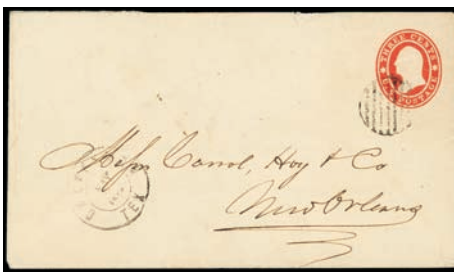
1075



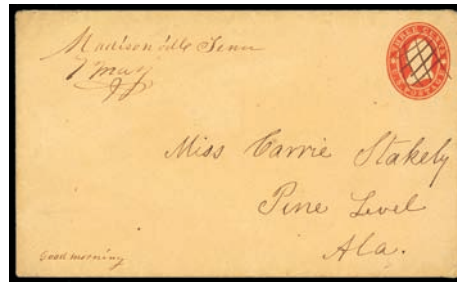
1077



1078



1079



1080



1081

## Independent State Usages

- 1073 ☒ **1861 (Jan. 19) Birkenhead, England to Mayesville S.C.,** cover bearing **G.B. 1s green (28)**, corner crease, tied by "Birkenhead JA 19 61" duplex, Liverpool (1.13) oval backstamp and red "5 Cents" credit handstamp, carried by Cunard Line *Arabia* from Liverpool Jan. 19th to New York arriving Feb. 1st, red "N. York Br. Pkt. 'Paid 24' Feb 2" exchange cds, **Very Fine and scarce transatlantic use to Independent State South Carolina.**

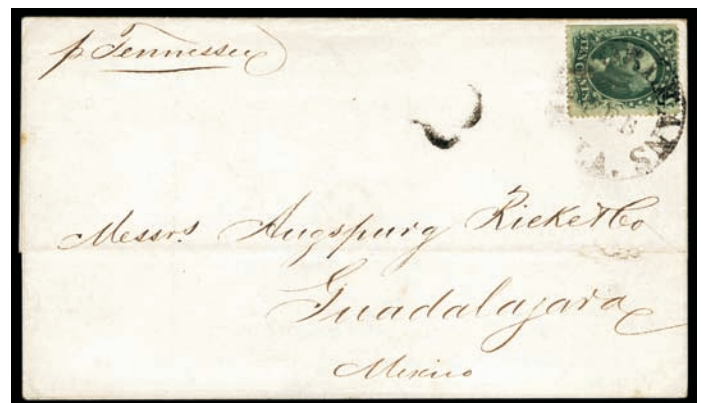
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400

- 1074 ☒ **Charleston, S.C., Dec 28, 1860,** cds on cover to Greenville, S.C., franked with **U.S. 1857, 3¢ dull red** tied by matching grid handstamp, green "**Geo. W. Williams & Co., Wholesale Grocers**" cameo corner card; small cover stain and tear at top, **otherwise Very Fine**, South Carolina was the first state to secede from the Union on December 20, 1860; with 2001 P.F. certificate stating postmark is Dec 20th or later.

Scott No. **U.S. 26** . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

- 1075 ☒ **Morton Miss., Jan 27, 1861,** clear strike of cds on **U.S. 3¢ red (U27)** buff star die entire, indicia cancelled by manuscript to New Orleans La., **Very Fine and scarce Independent State use.**

Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200



- 1076 ☒ **New Orleans La., 1 Feb (1861),** cds ties **United States, 10¢ green (35)**, s.e. at left, faults, on 1861 folded cover to **Guadalajara, Mexico**, endorsed "**p Tennessee**" at top left, Mexican "2" reales due handstamp, inside docketed Jan. 31st 1861; erosion spot, **otherwise a Very Fine and scarce Independent State use to Mexico.**

Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750





1085



1085



1086



1087



1088



1089

- 1077 ☒ **Stony Point, Va., Apr 24**, cds in rare true **brown** shade, addressed to W. B. F. Mitchell, Ruckersville, Va.; slightly reduced at left and horizontal fold across bottom, **F.-V.F.**, a scarce Independent State Use (only independent for 20 days and this just shortly after secession), Stony Point ISU catalogs \$300 in CSA Catalog without regard to rare brown postmark, *ex-Thayer*.  
Scott No. U.S. U26 . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

- 1081 ☒ **Millersburg, Ky., May 9, 1861**, cds cancelling on U.S. 1861, 3¢ Star Die entire addressed to "**Macon, Alabama, Confederate States of Am.**"; small part of backflap missing, **Very Fine**, Alabama was admitted to the Confederacy February 4th while Kentucky eventually proclaimed neutrality on May 20th.  
Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200

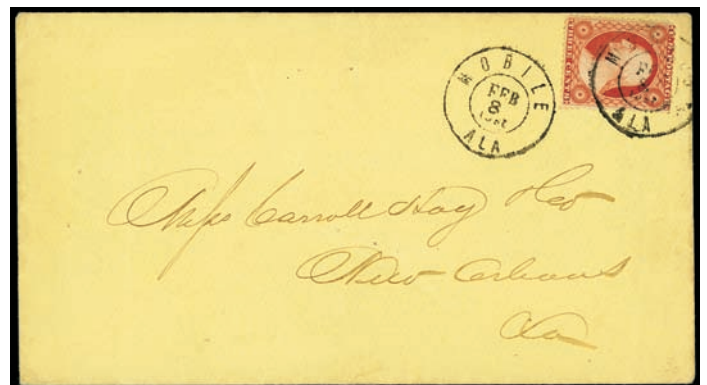
## United States Used in the Confederacy

- 1078 ☒ **Charleston S.C., Apr 22, 1861**, two strikes of cds tie U.S. 1¢ blue (24) pair and single, on cover to Fernandina, Florida; upper right corner repair, **Very Fine appearance and scarce 1¢ Confederate use**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

- 1079 ☒ **Galveston Tex, May 24, 1861**, cds (1860 slug) and matching grid cancel on U.S. 3¢ red (U26) Star Die entire from the Carroll & Hoy correspondence to New Orleans La.; usual filing holes, flap tear and tiny edge tear, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. US #U26 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

*Although the year slug in the cds appears to be 1860, the 3¢ star die entires were not issued until after the summer of 1860. The earliest known use of a star die entire is August 18th 1860 from Burlington N.J. The Galveston post office used the wrong year slug for several days in late May and early June 1861.*

- 1080 ☒ **Madisonville, Tenn., 7 May**, manuscript postmark on manuscript canceled U.S. 3¢ Star Die entire to Pine Level, Ala., **Very Fine**, Alabama was admitted to the Confederacy February 4th and Tennessee became an independent state a month later on June 8th.  
Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200



- 1082 ☒ **Mobile, Ala., Feb 8, 1861**, two strikes of cds on Hoy cover to New Orleans, La., one tying U.S. 1857, 3¢ dull red, **Very Fine**, Alabama joined the Confederacy four days earlier on February 4th and this is the day (Feb 8) that **the Confederate States of America formally established when delegates signed the Provisional Constitution**.  
Scott No. U.S. 26 . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

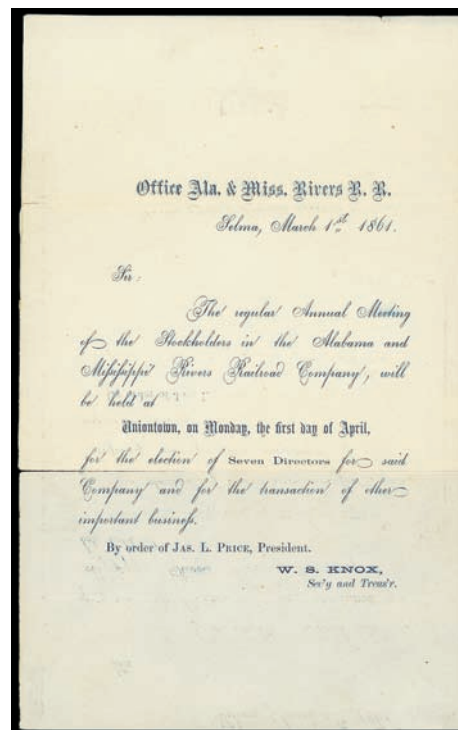
Please note that bids below 50% of our low end estimate will be respectfully declined. This applies only to lots with an estimate range



- 1083 **New Orleans La. 1861 (Mar. 4) to Reus, Spain**, blue folded letter bearing U.S. 5¢ brown, type II (30A) horizontal pair, imprint at left, tied by two strikes of “New Orleans La. Mar 4” cds prepaying double the 5¢ British open mail rate for a letter weighing between ½ to 1 ounce, red “New-York Br. Pkt. Mar 13” exchange cds (Winter 70), carried by Galway Line *Adriatic* from New York Mar. 16th to Queenstown arriving Mar. 23rd, red London (3.25) transit backstamp, La Junquera (3.27) entry cds and matching “12. Rs.” reales due handstamp, Reus (3.29) arrival backstamp.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$750 - 1,000

THIS CONFEDERATE TRANSATLANTIC WAS CARRIED ON THE MAIDEN VOYAGE OF THE GALWAY LINE “ADRIATIC”.

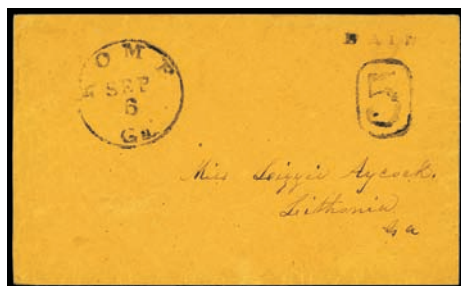
*In March 1861, “Adriatic” (formerly of the Collins Line) was purchased by the Company. She sailed from New York on 13 March for Queenstown and Cowes carrying mails and passengers intended for the Cunard steamer “Australasian”, who had turned back on her 16 February voyage to New York. Adriatic reached Queenstown on Mar. 23rd where the mails were landed, and Cowes on Mar. 24th. After arriving at Cowes early on the 24th, she proceeded immediately to Southampton where she was docked and surveyed in preparation for being placed in service as a regular Galway steamer. She arrived at Galway on 17 April and was prepared for service with the Company by expanding her passenger capacity. Since “Adriatic” belonged to the Company on this eastward voyage, her mails may be considered Galway Line letters on the Mar. 13th sailing.*



- 1084 **Selma Ala., ‘3 Paid’, Mar 1**, integral-rate cds ties U.S. 1¢ blue, type I (18) on 1861 printed circular to Demopolis Ala.; separations and missing outer bottom flap, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$750 - 1,000

A RARE U.S. USED IN THE CONFEDERACY 1¢ CIRCULAR RATE USE.

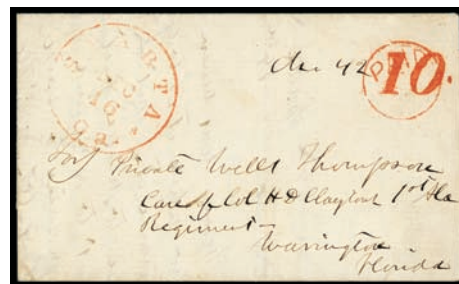




1092



1093



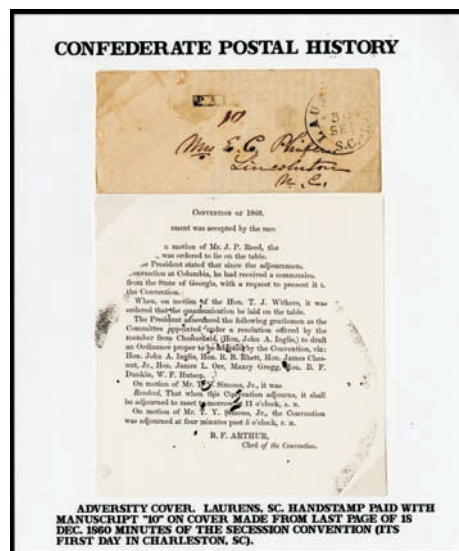
1094



1095



Ex 1096



1097



1098



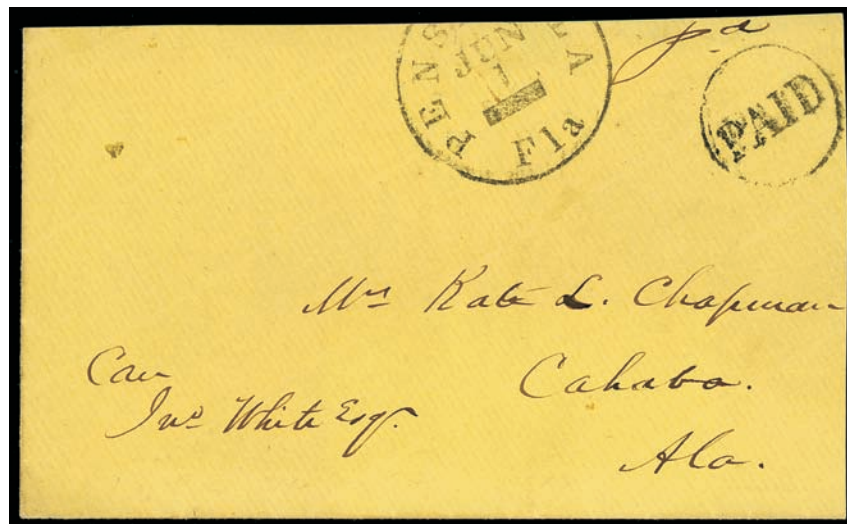
1099

## State Postmarks

- 1085 ☒ **(Alabama) Haynesville Ala.,** two covers, first with “Haynesville Ala” cds and matching sharp “Paid 5” in circle rating handstamp (CSA type A), to Clay Landing Fla.; second with “Haynesville Ala., Oct 16” cds with matching bold “Paid 10 Cents.” in circle rating handstamp (CSA type D) to Aylett Va., 1861 docketing, **Very Fine**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **A, D**; \$700 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1086 ☒ **(Alabama) Talladega Al., Mar 22,** cds with matching “Paid” and “5” rating handstamps on orange cover to Jacksonville Ala.; reduced at right, **otherwise Very Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200
- When used, the Talladega Alabama provisional envelopes are indistinguishable from stampless usages.*
- 1087 ☒ **(Arkansas) Columbus Ark., Jun 12,** clear strike of cds with matching “PAID” handstamp and manuscript “5” rating on U.S. 3¢ red (U10) Nesbitt buff entire from the Carroll Hoy & Co. correspondence to New Orleans La., **Very Fine and rare Confederate Arkansas use**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750
- 1088 ☒ **(Arkansas) Hillsboro, Ark, Aug 10,** clear strike of cds ties **5¢ blue (7) horizontal pair**, clear to large margins, on homemade brown cover to Maj. R.B. Smith at Camden Ark., endorsed “Private” at top, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400
- 1089 ☒ **(Arkansas) Searcy, Ark, Feb 15,** clear strike of cds with matching framed “Paid” and “10” circular rating handstamp on cover addressed to Miss Carrie R. Stakely, Madisonville County, E. Tennessee; minor lower left corner toning, **Very Fine and scarce Arkansas town marking, ex-Agre**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300



- 1090 ☒ **(Arkansas) Washington, Ark. Sep 27**, cds ties 5¢ blue (7) horizontal pair, large margins all around, scissor-cut at bottom left, on blue adversity cover made from printed steamboat form to Camden Ark.; some cosmetic cover mends at bottom, **Very Fine appearance**, ex-John R. Hill Jr.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750



- 1091 ☒ **(Florida) Pensacola, Fla., Jun 1**, sharp strike of cds partly off cover with matching "Paid" in circle rating handstamp and manuscript "Pd" on yellow 1861 cover to Cahaba Ala.; small part of flap missing, **Extremely Fine**; with 1986 P.F. certificate.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$3,000 - 4,000

A RARE JUNE 1ST 1861 FIRST DAY OF THE CONFEDERATE POSTAL SYSTEM USAGE, ESPECIALLY DESIRABLE FROM FLORIDA.

- 1092 ☒ **(Georgia) Rome Ga., Sep 6**, clear strike of cds with matching "Paid" and large "5" framed rating handstamps (Type B) on orange cover to Lithonia, Ga.; reduced slightly at left, **Very Fine**. C.S.A. Catalog No. B.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200

- 1093 ☒ **(Georgia) Savannah, Geo. Apr 10**, cds with pencil "Due" and red "10" rating handstamp on orange cover with soldier's endorsement "W. Lee Hollifield, Co E 32nd Regt Ga. Vol" to Surgeon H.N. Hollifield at New Port, Florida, endorsed "Via Tallahassee" at bottom left; reduced slightly at left, **F.-V.F.**  
 Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200

- 1094 ☒ **(Georgia) Sparta Ga., Nov 13**, red cds with matching "Paid" in circle handstamp overstruck by bold red "10" rate marking (CSA type D) on 1861 folded letter to Private Wells Thomson, care of Col H.D. Claytons 1st Ala. Regiment, Warrington Fla., **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300





1100



1101



1102

- 1095 ☒ (North Carolina) "Hamptonville N.C., Mar 17th", manuscript postmark with matching "Pd 10" rating on buff entire to Thomasville N.C., inside use U.S. 1857, 3¢ Nesbitt (U10) entire with ms "Hillsboro Tenn., Augst 8th" pmk to Yadkinville N.C., **Fine, scarce turned use.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$100 - 150

- 1096 ☒ (South Carolina) Columbia, S.C., group of three covers with blue cds strikes comprising blue "Columbia S.C., Mar 1" cds with matching "10" rating handstamp and manuscript. "Due" rating to Newberry S.C., blue "Columbia S.C. Jun 5" cds with matching "Paid" in circle and "5" rating handstamps to Slabtown P.O., S.C., and last is U.S. 3¢ red (U10) buff Nesbitt entire cancelled by blue "Columbia S.C., Jan 8" cds to Capt. A.J. Green, Columbia Artillery at Fort Moultrie, Sullivan Island S.C., **Very Fine trio.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

- 1097 ☒ (South Carolina) Laurens S.C., 30 Sep, partial cds and matching framed "Paid" handstamp with manuscript "10" rating on **adversity cover made from last page of 18 Dec. 1860 Minutes of the Secession Convention** to Lincolnton N.C., **Very Fine.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

- 1098 ☒ (Tennessee) Bolivar Ten., Aug 20, blue balloon style cds with matching circled "Paid 5" rating handstamp (CSA type A \$300) on U.S. 3¢ red (U27) buff star die entire to Alexandria Tenn., pencil note "Mr. Magoffin, "Polk Battery" at Union City, Aug. 20. '61." on reverse, **Very Fine adversity use on invalid U.S. entire.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

- 1099 ☒ (Tennessee) Chattanooga Ten., Oct 8, 1861, cds with matching "Paid 5" in Hexagon rating handstamp (CSA type A) on cover to Savannah Ga., manuscript "5 cts Pd" at top right; no flap and reduced slightly at top, **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200

*The rim of of Type A marking was dented several times, resulting in an almost hexagon shape as illustrated below.*

- 1100 ☒ (Tennessee) Chattanooga, Ten., Oct 27, cds used as a "Rover" Army of Tennessee Field Cancel tying 10¢ blue (11), large margins except close at left, on homemade cover to Pacolet Mills, S.C.; edge tears at top, **F.-V.F.**; signed Kaufmann.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **ATN-01** . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

*Cover is dated after the fall of Chattanooga to the Union (September 9th) during the time when the Chattanooga postmaster was traveling with the Army of Tennessee and using this handstamp to service the army mail.*

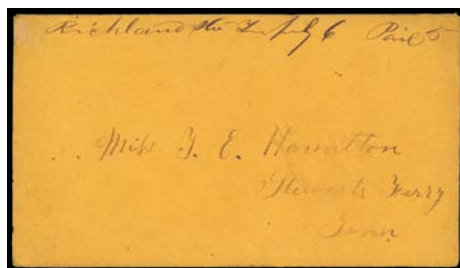
- 1101 ☒ (Tennessee) "Knoxville Ten., 22 Jan", cds ties 5¢ olive green (1c), four margins, on inside use of buff turned cover to Tunnel Hill Ga., then with red "Tunnel Hill Ga., Jan 25" cds with matching "Paid" and circled "5" rating handstamps to Russellville E. Tenn., **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

- 1102 ☒ (Tennessee) "Mouth of Sandy, Te, Jany 6th", manuscript postmark with matching squiggle canceling 5¢ dark green (1b), sharp impression on bright paper, on blue 1862 folded letter from Postmaster John Cooney to Memphis Tenn., reading in part "I inclose a certificate from the RR agent at Danville thhat the lost wardrobe never reached his depot. I hope you will be able to recover the cost of it from the Confederacy..."; file fold barely affects 5¢, **Very Fine.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

- 1103 ☒ (Tennessee) "Richland Sta Tn., July 6", manuscript postmark with matching "Paid 5" rating on orange cover to Stewarts Ferry Tenn., original letter datelined "Camp Trousdale, July 9, 1861" from J.P. Hamilton to his mother reading in part "...Great many sick here with the measles...We have blockaded the railroad here, and the cars pass up the road no further than this place - I do not know what the consequences will be - Ky. will act I think...Tell Sis I heard that John Clay was engaged in the hanging of a negro by mob law...I do not expect to come home anymore - Bloody fighting awaits us - We will have it to do - There will be no child's play affair - We will have to meet no Indians and Mexicans, but the true American - Our Kinsman and perhaps our friends in deadly conflict - I never expect to see home again should this war be protracted...", **Very Fine with interesting content.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400

- 1104 ☒ (Tennessee) "Wahatchie, Ten, July 9", manuscript postmark with matching pen strokes cancelled 10¢ blue, Patterson (2), large margins, addressed to Marietta Ga., **Very Fine, unlisted town in the CSA catalog.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

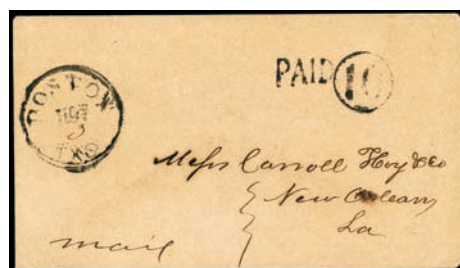
- 1105 ☒ (Texas) Boston Txs, Nov "3", cds with manuscript day with matching "Paid" and "10" circled rating handstamp on buff cover from the Carroll Hoy correspondence to New Orleans La., **Very Fine and scarce.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300



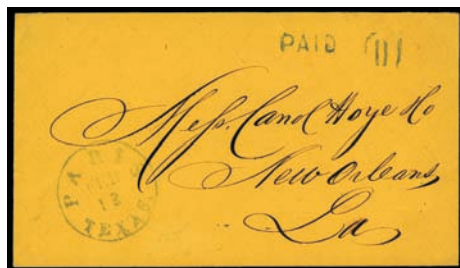
1103



1104



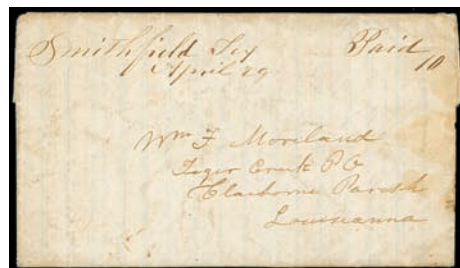
1105



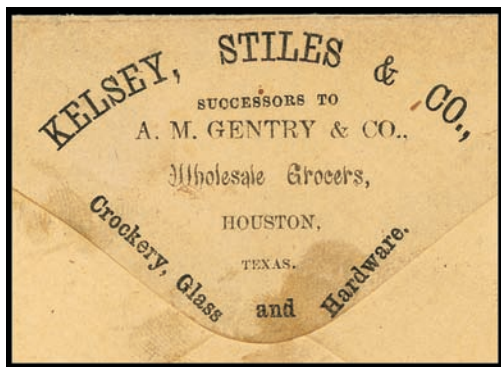
1107



1108



1109



Detail of Reverse

- 1106 ☒ (Texas) Houston Tex. Aug 10, cds with matching "Paid" handstamp and manuscript "20" rating (CSA type A \$750) on buff cover with **Kelsey, Stiles & Co., Wholesale Grocers** fancy advertising design on backflap with military address to W. H. Nebbitt, care Capt. Lewis, Elmore's Regiment, Galveston, 1863 docketing at left; reduced slightly at right with small edge tear, **Very Fine and rare use**, Only two recorded examples of this Houston Paid 20 rating.; signed Brian Green.  
Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750

- 1107 ☒ (Texas) Paris, Texas, Feb 12, blue cds with matching "Paid" and "10" in circle rating handstamps on orange cover from the Carroll Hays & Co. correspondence to New Orleans La.; upper left corner mend, **Very Fine appearance**, ex-R.H. Weill Bros. (backstamp).  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300
- 1108 ☒ (Texas) Paris, Texas, Oct 22, partial strike of blue cds on cover bearing 5¢ blue (7) horizontal pair cancelled by manuscript strokes, to Capt. A.H. Cline, Acting Chf of Subs., Hd. Qrs. Dept., endorsed "Care Maj. Record, Bonham Texas"; upper left corner tear, **Fine and scarce Texas military use**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300
- 1109 ☒ (Texas) "Smithfield Tex, April 29", manuscript postmark and matching "Paid 10" rating on 1863 folded letter datelined "Morganville, Polk Co Texas April 15th 1863" to Tiger Creek, Claiborne Parish La., long letter with excellent content with much detail on war, mentions a local man who was wounded in the thigh at the Battle of Shrapshurg, fine accounts of exploits of the local Polk County regiment, while criticizing both sides, writer bemoans the war and longs for Texas independence again, lamenting that **"Southern and Northern Army murdering each other"**, **Very Fine and interesting Texas letter**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400
- 1110 ☒ (Texas) Tyler, Tex, Feb 25, clear strike of cds and matching "Paid" handstamp with manuscript "10" rating on orange cover to Houston, Texas, manuscript "Charge 60 MAL." box notation; reduced at left, **otherwise Very Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300
- 1111 ☒ (Virginia) Fairfield, Va., Sept 7, cds with manuscript "Due 10 cts" rating on soldiers cover to Fair Hill Va., forwarded to Lexington with 10¢ blue (12), large margins, placed over due manuscript and canceled by blue "Fancy Hill, Va., Sep 8" forwarding cds as no fee was required to forward soldiers mail, **Very Fine**; signed Brian Green.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300



- 1112 ☒ (Virginia) Jamestown Va., Nov 11, 1861, cds with matching "Paid 5" rating handstamp on cover addressed to Capt. George Wortham, Norfolk Va., endorsed "Paid J.H.B." and "2nd Regt. N.C. Vol."; torn at bottom, **Very Fine strikes**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200
- 1113 ☒ (Virginia) Linden Va., Dec 13, brown cds with matching "DUE 10" straightline rating handstamp on homemade brown cover with soldier's endorsed "A.S. Pence, Co. A 44 Regt. N.C. I." at upper left to Tranquillity P.O., N.C., **Very Fine and scarce brown town cds**; signed Kimbrough.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300
- 1114 ☒ (Virginia) Petersburg Va, 5 cts, blue integral-rate cds with matching "Paid" and "5" rating handstamps, later tying "Remember Me, When on the Way" green on white label on blind embossed Eagle and Shield patriotic lady's envelope addressed to Lt. Col. F.H. Archer at Smithfield R.I.; faults, missing left flap and part of top, **Fine and unusual tied label use**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300
- 1115 ☒ (Virginia) Pittsylvania C.H., Va. 16 Aug, clear cds with matching sharp "Paid" and circled "5" rating handstamps on U.S. 3¢ red (U27) star die entire to Alamance County, N.C.; partial flap, **Extremely Fine and choice adversity use of 3¢ star die entire**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300
- 1116 ☒ (Virginia) Richmond Va., Apr 18, 186, cds with matching "DUE 5" straightline updated in manuscript with "Paid 5" rating to Genl. Joseph R. Anderson, C.S. Army, Goldsboro, N.C., charge box "ch. box 268, C.S.A." notation at top left, **Very Fine and unusual use**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300
- 1117 ☒ (Virginia) Richmond Va., Jan 4, partial cds with matching "PAID 2" straightline rating handstamp on drop cover to Alexander H. Stephens, Vice President of C.S.A. at Richmond Va., "E. Bander, Richmond Va, Dec. 4th, 1861., Wants an office...was P. Master at Port Royal in Virginia..." docketing on reverse as usual; reduced slightly at top, **F-V.F.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600
- 1118 ☒ (Virginia) Richmond Va., Jun 12, 1861, cds with matching "Paid 5" in circle rating handstamp on U.S. 3¢ red (U26) star die entire to Goochland County, Va., **Very Fine**, This is the first day of use for the circled "5" rating handstamp.  
Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200
- 1119 ☒ (Virginia) Richmond, Va., Apr 22, 1862, beautifully struck cancel on pristine cover with manuscript pencil "Due 2" **drop rate** to Mrs. Duncan G. Campbell, endorsed "D.G. Campbell, Lt Eng[ineer] Corps CSA" to his wife, dropped at the Richmond post office just as McClellan was beginning his peninsular campaign; slightly reduced at right, **Extremely Fine**, a choice usage, *ex-Myerson and Wiseman*.  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400

*Duncan Green Campbell (1835-1889) was an engineering officer on the staff of several Generals during the war including Smith, Kershaw, McLaws, and Beauregard.*

- 1120 ☒ (Virginia) Salem Fauquire, Va., Sep 17, balloon-style cds with matching "PAID" handstamps, manuscript "Paid 5" rating on cover addressed to Colonel Turner Ashby C.S.A., Winchester Va., endorsed "The Post Master will please forward this letter to Col Ashby", **Very Fine and scarce**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

## Postmaster's Provisionals

- 1121 (\*) Nashville, Tenn., 1861, 3¢ Carmine, position 2, without gum as usual, clear to large margins, **fresh and Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 4AX1. . . . . \$350
- 1122 ☒ Albany, Ga., 1861, 5¢ Greenish Blue, excellent strike on amber cover to Savannah with clear Albany, Ga./Feb 10, 1862 cds in matching greenish blue ink, includes a short business letter; small repair at lower left, **F-V.F.**  
Scott No. 3XU1. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

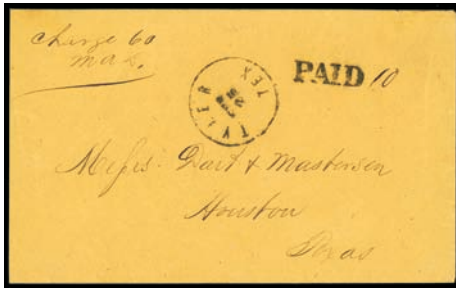
## Athens, Ga.

- 1123 (\*) Athens, Ga., 1861, 5¢ Purple, Type II, clear margins to touched at bottom, deep rich color, without gum, **Fine**; with 1961 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. 5X1. . . . . \$1,000



- 1124 ▲ Athens, Ga., 1861, 5¢ Purple, Type II, huge margins except clear at bottom right, beautiful color and impression, tied by circular grid cancel on orange piece, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 5X1. . . . . \$1,750

Please note that bids below 50% of our low end estimate will be respectfully declined. This applies only to lots with an estimate range



1110



1111



1112



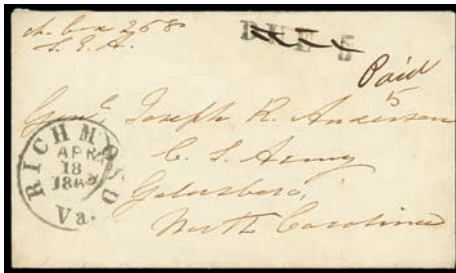
1113



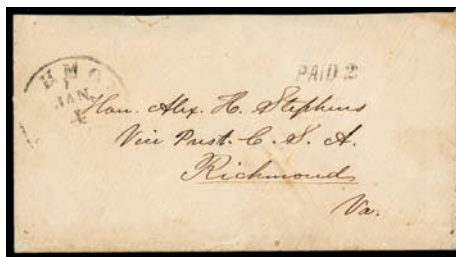
1114



1115



1116



1117



1118



1119



1120



1121



1123



1122



1130

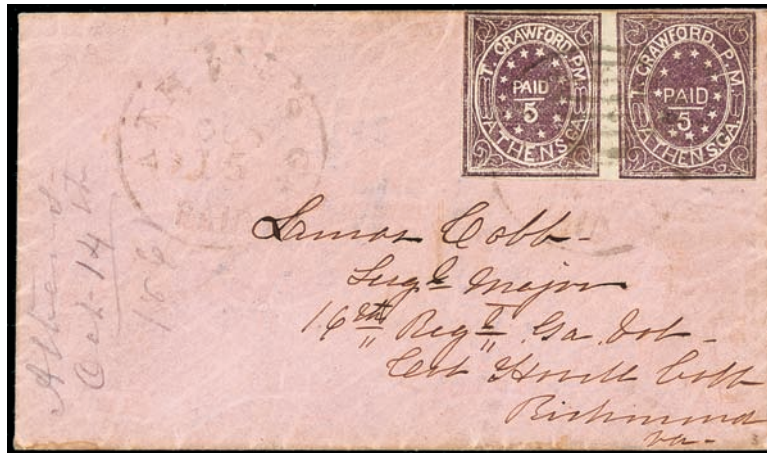


1136





- 1125 o **Athens, Ga., 1861, 5¢ Purple**, Type I, four full margins, lightly cancelled, F.-V.F.  
 Scott No. **5X1**. . . . . \$1,750



- 1126 ☒ **Athens, Ga., 1861, 5¢ Purple**, horizontal pair, Types I-II, margins to touched, tied by grid cancel and “Athens Ga., Paid, Oct 15” 1861 cds, additional strike at left on pink lavender cover addressed to Lamar Cobb, Sergt. Major, 16th Regt Ga. Vol., care Howell Cobb at Richmond Va., pencil “Athens, Oct 14th 1861” docketing at left, **Very Fine and choice**, ex-Hart, Walske; with 1982 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. **5X1**. . . . . Estimate \$3,000 - 4,000

ONE OF THE FINEST COVERS BEARING A PAIR OF THE ATHENS GA. POSTMASTERS PROVISIONAL. THIS TYPE I-II COMBINATION REFLECTS THE TWO-SUBJECT WOODCUT ENGRAVING.

*The Athens two-subject woodcut engraving showing the small “Paid” at left and large “Paid” at right. Lamar was a son of Howell Cobb (1815-1868). Howell married Mary Ann Lamar, daughter of Colonel Zachariah Lamar of Milledgeville Ga., by whom he had 12 children.*



- 1127 ☒ **Athens, Ga., 1861, 5¢ Purple**, Type I, huge margins to full, tied by open grid, matching “Athens Ga. Dec.” cds on 1861 cover to Savannah Ga., docketed “Dr. R.D. Moore, Dec. 17th 1861” at left; cover expertly repaired, **Very Fine appearance**, ex-John R. Hill Jr.  
 Scott No. **5X1**. . . . . \$2,500



- 1128 o **Athens, Ga., 1861, 5¢ Red**, Type II, large margin at left to barely touched, bright color, neat open grid cancel; tiny surface scuff to the left of the “C” in “Crawford”, **Fine appearance and rare**; with 2006 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. **5X2**. . . . . \$5,750

ONE OF ONLY TWELVE RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE ATHENS 5¢ RED PROVISIONAL, ONLY THREE OF WHICH ARE OFF-COVER USED EXAMPLES.

*According to the Crown census, there are seven recorded covers and an additional half-cover bearing the 5¢ red, which are all dated in March or April 1862. In addition to these 8, there is one mint original gum example and three used off-cover examples.*



- 1129 o **Athens, Ga., 1861, 5¢ Red**, Type I, clear to large margins except touched at left, strong bright color and impression, neat open grid cancel, **Fine and rare**, *ex-Ferrary, Felton*; with 1989 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. **5X2**. . . . . \$5,750

ONE OF ONLY TWELVE RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE ATHENS 5¢ RED PROVISIONAL, ONLY THREE OF WHICH ARE OFF-COVER USED EXAMPLES.

*According to the Crown census, there are seven recorded covers and an additional half-cover bearing the 5¢ red, which are all dated in March or April 1862. In addition to these 8, there is one mint original gum example and three used off-cover examples.*

- 1130 ☒ **Atlanta, Ga., 1861, 5¢ Black**, handstamp with “Augusta, Ga., Jun 3, 1861” cds on cover to Miss Jennie Griffin in Bainbridge, Georgia, care Capt. Griffin; slightly reduced at left and few edge nicks, **Fine**, a very early use.  
 Scott No. **6XU2**. . . . . \$1,000



Baton Rouge, La.



- 1131 (\*) **Baton Rouge, La., 1861, 2¢ Green**, full margins to just touched, bright color; sealed diagonal tear at left touches the word “Baton”, without gum, **Very Fine appearance**, *ex-Ferrary (purple trefoil on back)*.  
 Scott No. **11X1** . . . . . \$8,250

A RARE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 2¢ BATON ROUGE POSTMASTER’S PROVISIONAL, ONLY FOUR EXAMPLES ARE RECORDED.

*None of the four unused examples of the Baton Rouge 2¢ provisional are sound, including one with the “McCormick” error (11X1a).*



- 1132 ▲ **Baton Rouge, La., 1861, 5¢ Green & Carmine**, Border type A, Position 3, three huge margins including portion of adjacent stamp at bottom and top sheet margin, right margin added and portions of design drawn in, tied by “Baton Rouge La.” cds on small buff piece, **Very Fine appearance**; with 2002 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. **11X2** . . . . . \$1,400



- 1133 ☒ **Baton Rouge, La., 1861, 5¢ Green & Carmine**, Border Type C, Pos. 5, huge margins including top right corner sheet margins, tied by “Baton Rouge La. Oct. 10, 1861” cds on light yellow cover to New Orleans La.; 5¢ with trivial margin nick at bottom right, minor cosmetic cover restoration, **an Extremely Fine stamp and usage**, *ex-Caspary, Freeland, Hill, featured in the 1986 Dietz catalogue*.  
 Scott No. **11X2** . . . . . \$5,000

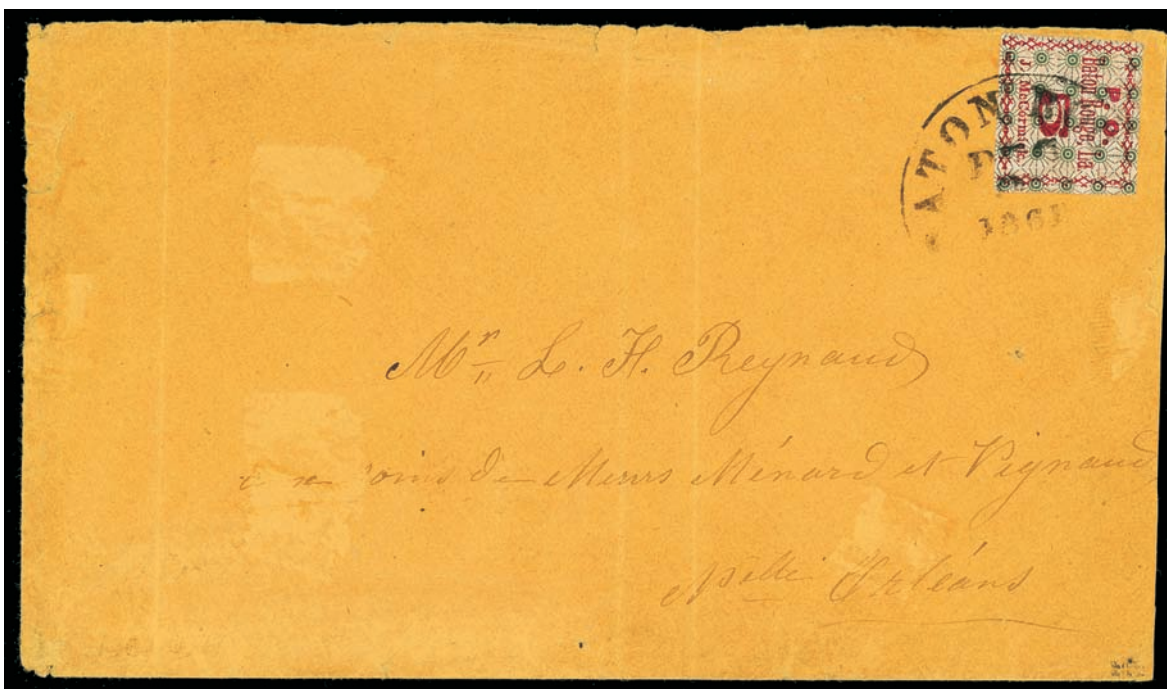
A BEAUTIFUL AND RARE CORNER MARGIN EXAMPLE OF THE 5¢ BATON ROUGE POSTMASTER’S PROVISIONAL WITH MALTESE CROSS BORDER.

*This corner margin copy is significant, as it shows the wide dimensions of the printed background border in the sheet margin.*



- 1134 o **Baton Rouge, La., 1861, 5¢ Green & Carmine**, large margins three sides, just clear at left, deep rich colors, light cds town cancel, faint diagonal crease, **Very Fine appearance**, *ex-Weill Brother's Stock*; with clear 1990 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. **11X3** . . . . . \$4,000

A RARE OFF-COVER EXAMPLE OF THE BATON ROUGE POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL WITH CRISS-CROSS BORDER.



- 1135 ☒ **Baton Rouge, La., 1861, 5¢ Green & Carmine**, large even margins all around, tied by partial "Baton Rouge La. Dec 9, 1861" cds on orange buff cover to L. H. Reynaud of New Orleans La.; cover has minor scuff spots and small edge tears, vertical folds well clear of stamp, most of backflap removed, **an Extremely Fine stamp**, *ex-Hussman, Worthington, Caspary, Skinner and D.K. Collection*; with 2001 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. **11X3** . . . . . \$10,000

ONE OF ONLY 11 RECORDED ON COVER USAGES OF THE BATON ROUGE 5¢ CRISS-CROSS BORDER STAMP, THIS BEING ONE OF ONLY TWO WITH A FOUR-MARGIN STAMP.

*The Crown census records only eleven covers, all of which are single frankings. Only two covers have four-margin stamps with almost all covers having minor faults or flaps removed. The addressee, L. H. Reynaud, was a member of the prominent Reynaud-Favrot family of New Orleans.*

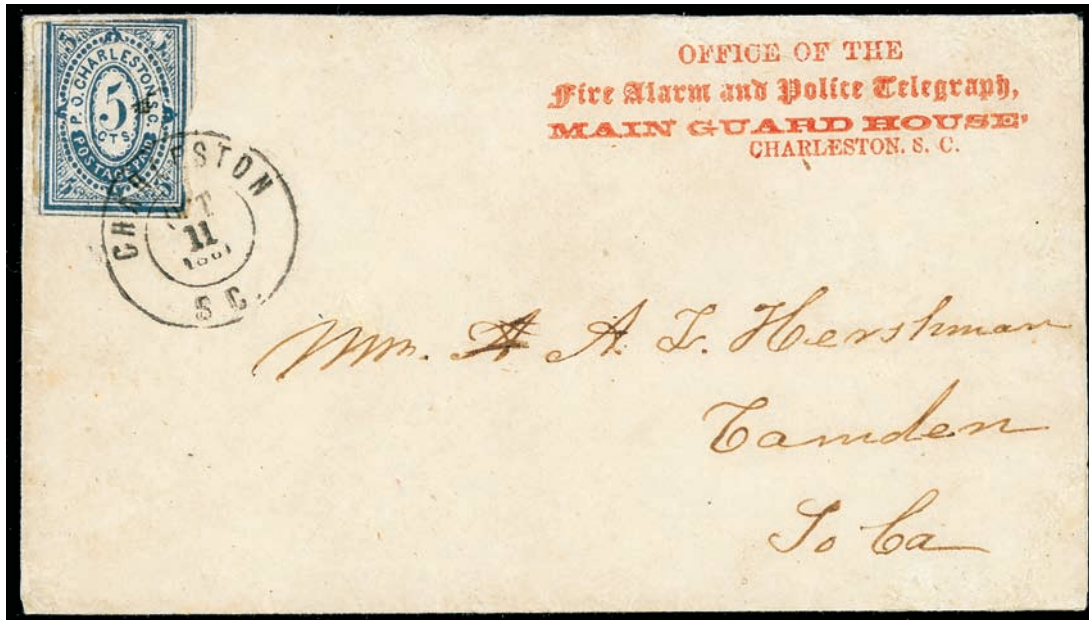
- 1136 ☒ **Canton, Miss., 1861, 5¢ Black**, bold strike of "PAID, 5, P" star in circle provisional handstamp and "Canton Miss. Oct 5, 1861" cds on cover to Fulton Miss.; some edge restoration and overall wear, still Very Fine strike of, **Fine and scarce Canton Star in Circle provisional entire**; with 1992 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. **14XU1** . . . . . \$4,000

*The "P" in center of the star is the initial of Postmaster William Priestly.*

### Charleston, S.C.

- 1137 o **Charleston, S.C., 1861, 5¢ Blue**, type E, neat "Charleston S.C., Oct 27, 1861" town cancel, large margins with outer frame lines all around, light horizontal creases, **Very Fine appearance**, very few of the Charleston Provisionals extant are sound.  
 Scott No. **16X1** . . . . . \$800





- 1138 ☒ **Charleston, S.C., 1861, 5¢ Blue**, margins large to just in at lower right and top, tied by neat strike of “Charleston, S.C., Oct 11, 1861” cds on cover to Camden, S.C., with red **“Office of the Fire Alarm and Police Telegraph, Main Guard House, Charleston, S.C.”** imprint; cover with expertly restoration mostly along top edge, **Very Fine appearance**, illustrated in Calhoun book (page 76).  
 Scott No. **16X1** . . . . . Estimate \$4,000 - 6,000

A WONDERFUL CHARLESTON POSTMASTER’S PROVISIONAL USAGE ON COVER WITH A FIRE ALARM AND POLICE TELEGRAPH IMPRINT.

*The Fire Alarm and Police Telegraph system was installed in Charleston by John Nelson Gamewell, a Camden S.C. postmaster and telegraph operator who purchased rights to the system in 1855 (the Gamewell Fire Alarm Company still exists). The first city to use a telegraph system to transmit fire and police alarms was Boston in 1852, followed by Philadelphia in 1855, and St. Louis, Baltimore and New Orleans between 1858 and 1860. The city of Charleston started discussions about using Gamewell’s system as early as 1855, but apparently decided against it. In August 1860, the Charleston Courier reported that Gamewell was visiting the city again to demonstrate his product. On September 4th, the city council reviewed a detailed proposal from Gamewell, specifying the locations of the telegraph alarms (Charleston Courier, September 6, 1860), and shortly thereafter the city entered into a contract with him. Then in April 3, 1861, Charleston Courier reported that the system was operational. Exactly two months after this cover was mailed to Camden S.C., a fire broke out at a window blind and sash factory located at East Bay and Hasell Streets. It was reported to have been caused by a group of slaves who were gathered around a campfire. The fire quickly spread southwest and destroyed about 15% of the city before it was finally extinguished. Some sources say that efforts to control the fire were impeded by the fact that so many firemen had left to fight in the Confederate army. Robert E. Lee was in Charleston that night and observed the conflagration from the balcony of the Mills House hotel before its proximity forced him to leave.*



1137



Ex 1139



1141 (Front & Back)



1142 (Front & Back)



1145



1155

- 1139 ☒ **Charleston, S.C., 1861, 5¢ Blue**, group of three, one unused and two used, later with one cancelled by part of cds and other by double-circle datestamp, unused large margins, used with large margins to touched, each with faults, **Fine and scarce trio**.  
Scott No. 16X1 . . . . . \$3,000



- 1140 ☒ **Columbia, S.C., 1861, 5¢ Blue**, clear bold strike of provisional oval handstamp and matching "Columbus, S.C., 18 Oct" cds and "Paid" straightline on orange cover addressed to Concord N.C., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 18XU1 . . . . . \$900

- 1141 ☒ **Columbia, S.C., 1861, 5¢ Blue, Seal on Back**, on fresh cover to Greensboro, N.C., with matching "Paid" in circle, "5" rate handstamp and "Columbia, S.C., Jul 15" cds, **Extremely Fine**, an exceptional handstamp provisional entire, *ex-Cantey*.  
Scott No. 18XU4a; \$1,250 . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000

- 1142 ☒ **Columbia, S.C., 1861, 5¢ Blue, Seal on Back**, on bottom backflap on ladies embossed cover to a member of Palmetto Guards in Richmond, Va., with matching "Columbia, S.C., Aug 15" cds, "Paid" and "5" rate handstamp (Dietz type IF); backflap added and some edge mends, **Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. 18XU4a . . . . . \$1,250



- 1143 ☒ **Dalton, Ga., 1861, 5¢ Black**, applied in error tying 5¢ green, Stone A/B (1c) horizontal pair, large margins to touched at left, on light buff cover to Richmond, Va., matching "Dalton, Ga., Nov 27, 1861" cds at left and struck over provisional handstamp; small stamp and cover defects at top, **Very Fine**; with 2009 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 20XU1 . . . . . Estimate \$1,500 - 2,000

AN UNUSUAL USE OF THE DALTON GA. "PAID 5" PROVISIONAL HANDSTAMP USED IN ERROR AS CANCELLATION.





- 1144 (\*) **Greenville, Ala., 1861, 5¢ Red & Blue**, unused, ample margins to touched, rich colors and strong impressions of the blue ornamental border and red town name and denomination, without gum as usual, trivial small corner creases at top and bottom left, **Very Fine**, *ex-Brandon*; with 1952 and 2006 P.F. certificates.  
Scott No. **33X1** . . . . . \$25,000

ONE OF ONLY SIX RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE 5¢ GREENVILLE PROVISIONAL. ONE OF THE FIRST BI-COLORED POSTAGE STAMPS TO APPEAR IN THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE.

*There are only four off-cover stamps and two covers recorded. The two covers bear uncanceled singles.*

- 1145 ☒ **Iuka, Miss., 1861, 5¢ Black**, provisional handstamp on cover with **Jefferson Davis Medallion** patriotic design with verse below (JD-1C, verse 28), addressed to Artesia, Mississippi; cover soiling and fly specking, **Fine**, very rare with only two other patriotic usage recorded by Crown, *ex-Judd*.  
Scott No. **42XU1** . . . . . \$4,000

Knoxville, Tenn.

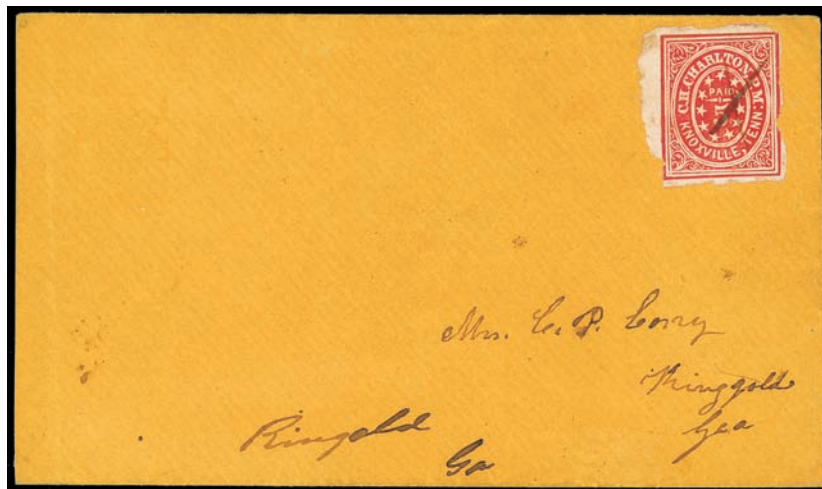


- 1146 (\*) **Knoxville, Tenn., 1861, 5¢ Brick Red**, Die 1, Pos. 1, top sheet margin single with clear margins on other sides, strong color, without gum, **Very Fine and rare position piece**.  
 Scott No. 47X1 . . . . . \$1,750



- 1147 ☒ **Knoxville, Tenn., 1861, 5¢ Brick Red**, large margins all around except slightly in at bottom right corner, tied by "Knoxville Tenn, 3 Mar 1862" cds on small lilac-lined white cover to Lyons' Store Tenn., pencil "March 3, 1862" docketing at top left; sealed cover tear at top, **Very Fine appearance**, *ex-Kimmel, Hill*.  
 Scott No. 47X1 . . . . . \$8,000

A RARE KNOXVILLE 5¢ BRICK RED PROVISIONAL TIED BY HANDSTAMP ON COVER.



- 1148 ☒ **Knoxville, Tenn., 1861, 5¢ Carmine**, rough large margins to in at sides, manuscript canceled on orange cover to Ringold Ga., F.-V.F., F.-V.F., most of the few known covers are pen canceled with no postmarks present; with 2004 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. 47X2 . . . . . \$2,100

A RARE USE OF THE KNOXVILLE 5¢ CARMINE PROVISIONAL ON COVER.





1156



1157



1159



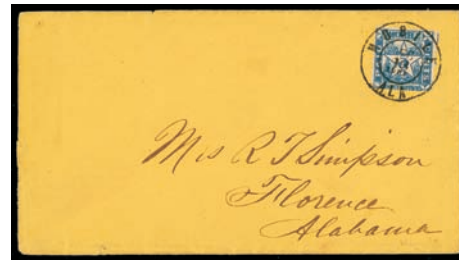
1161



1165



1158




1162



1164



- 1149  **Knoxville, Tenn., 1861, 5¢ Blue**, uncanceled as usual, addressed to Chattanooga Tenn., docketing at left indicates origin of July 31st 1861 and answered Aug. 18th 1861; expertly cleaned and top flap added, **Very Fine appearance**, ex-Caspary, Hill; signed Weill backstamp. Scott No. 47XU1 . . . . . \$2,500

ONE OF ONLY FOURTEEN RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE KNOXVILLE 5¢ BLUE ON WHITE PROVISIONAL ENTIRE IN THE CROWN CENSUS.

Memphis, Tenn.



- 1150 o **Memphis, Tenn., 1861, 2¢ Blue**, ample margins, bold color, town cancel, small thin and tear, **Very Fine** appearance.  
 Scott No. **56X1** . . . . . \$1,250



- 1151 ☒ **Memphis, Tenn., 1861, 2¢ Blue**, large margins to just into frameline at bottom, tied by bold strike of "Memphis Ten. May 6, 1862" cds on blue folded part printed insurance policy addressed locally; vertical file fold, few faults only apparent, when the notice is opened, **Very Fine**, ex-Pratt, MacBride, Hart, Dr. Graves, Boshwit; with 2007 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. **56X1** . . . . . \$12,500

AN EXTREMELY RARE AND DESIRABLE 2¢ MEMPHIS PROVISIONAL USAGE PAYING THE 2¢ DROP RATE. THIS IS ONE OF THE FINEST OF ONLY FIFTEEN COVERS RECORDED BY CROWN.

*Samuel Mosby is believed to have been co-owner of the Mosby & Anderson Storage, listed in the 1859 Memphis City Directory. The business was located on Union between Second and Third streets (where the Hotel Peabody is today).*

*The census by Billy Matz (Confederate Philatelist, Mar. 1967) identified twelve 2c Memphis provisional covers, and the Crown book reported an additional three covers. The cover offered here has a clipping of the Mozian auction description from 1941 affixed on the reverse, "...Mr. Pratt who plated this stamp and examined most of the known copies, mentioned it is the finest he has ever seen..."*





1166



1167



1170



1171



- 1152 (\*) ☐ **Memphis, Tenn., 1861, 5¢ Red**, top margin block of 4 (positions 6-7/14-15), huge margins to just touched including sheet margin at top, brilliant color, without gum, **Very Fine**.

Scott No. **56X2** . . . . . \$1,000



- 1153 ☒ **Memphis, Tenn., 1861, 5¢ Red**, bottom sheet margin single, tied by "Memphis Ten. Nov 25" cds on orange buff cover to Genl. A. T. Robertson at Bolivar Tenn., original enclosed **slave** letter reads "Memphis Nov 24th/61, Gen'l A T Robertson, Dr Sir, This is to notify you that after the expiration of Ellen's month for which I have paid you, I shall not want her anymore. Most Respectfully Yours, W.P. Hastings", **F.-V.F.**  
Scott No. **56X2** . . . . . \$2,000



- 1154 ☒ **Memphis, Tenn., 1861, 5¢ Red**, margins to in, tied by "Memphis Ten. Jul 31, 1861" cds on pale orange **S.B. Williamson, Wholesale Grocers all-over lithographed advertising** cover to Denmark Tenn., unusual "C.S.A." handstamp, with original enclosure; cover slightly reduced at left, staining affects stamp at right, **Fine and attractive early advertising use**.  
Scott No. **56X2**; \$2,000+ . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000

- 1155 ☒ **Memphis, Tenn., 1861, 5¢ Red**, cut-to-shape, tied by "Memphis, Ten. Oct 1" cds on yellow cover to W.D. Cooper at Columbia Tenn.; minor tone spots, **Fine, ex-Matz**.  
Scott No. **56X2** . . . . . \$2,000

- 1156 ☒ **Memphis, Tenn., 1861, 5¢ Red**, large margins to touched at top, lower right repaired with piece of stamp, tied by "Memphis Ten." cds on light buff cover to Paraclifta, Arkansas; reduced at left, **Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. **56X2** . . . . . \$2,000

- 1157 ☒ **Memphis, Tenn., 1861, 5¢ Red on Orange**, cut square, cut octagonally, lightly cancelled, thinning at top, **otherwise Fine and rare**, Scott Retail as used entire \$3,000.00.  
Scott No. **56XU3** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1158 ☒ **Milledgeville, Ga., 1861, 10¢ Black, Type II**, on cover with "Milledgeville, Ga., Nov 14" cds, to Mrs. S. G. Norris, Indian Spring[s] Ga., with original enclosure headed "Milledgeville Nov 14, 1864" from Norris to his wife who is very sick and his difficulties getting a furlough and that they have stopped all furloughs, he says "It does look to me like I am compelled to come home soon.", **F.-V.F. and scarce**, a very late usage.  
Scott No. **57XU5a** . . . . . \$1,500



1173



1176



1177

## Mobile, Ala.

- 1159 o **Mobile, Ala., 1861, 2¢ Black**, three large margins showing part of adjacent stamp at left, clear to just touched at top, intense color and impression, bold double-circle Mobile cds, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **58X1** . . . . . \$1,200



- 1160 ☒ **Mobile, Ala., 1861, 2¢ Black**, just in at bottom otherwise mostly large margins, tied by "Mobile, Ala./Sep 1, 1861" double circle postmark on cover to McKinley, Ala.; reduced somewhat at left, **F.-V.F.**; with 2007 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. **58X1** . . . . . \$6,000

A VERY RARE 2¢ MOBILE PROVISIONAL USAGE PAYING THE 2¢ CIRCULAR RATE, RATHER THAN THE USUAL 2¢ DROP RATE.

- 1161 ▲ **Mobile, Ala., 1861, 5¢ Blue**, large margins to barely touched at top, tied by Mobile cds on small yellow piece, tiny stamp scuff at top, **Fine**.  
Scott No. **58X2** . . . . . \$450

- 1162 ☒ **Mobile, Ala., 1861, 5¢ Blue**, large margins to in at bottom including part of adjacent stamp at right, detailed impression on crisp paper, tied by sharp "Mobile Ala., Dec 13, 1861" double-circle datestamp on orange cover to Florence Ala.; missing part of top flap and minor edge tears, **F.-V.F.**, *ex-Steinmetz*.  
Scott No. **58X2** . . . . . \$2,000



- 1163 ☒ **Montgomery, Ala., 1861, 5¢ Red**, clear strike of circular provisional handstamp on folded letter to Marion, Ala., "Montgomery, Ala., Jul 29 1861" cds, letter regarding the wounding of soldier in Sherman's battery during the first battle of Bull Run...*How proud will we be of his wounds! We will glory in his being crippled in defense of his country...My brother Louis regiment was in the fight but he was not hurt he was in the center under General Davis*, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **59XU1** . . . . . \$1,100

- 1164 ☒ **Montgomery, Ala., 1861, 10¢ Red**, fine strike of provisional handstamp on buff cover with blue "Alabama Insurance Company, Montgomery" fancy cameo, cancelled by "Montgomery Ala. Aug 8 1861" cds and addressed to **Hon. A.H. Stephens, Vice President**, Richmond Va., usual docketing on reverse indicating "E.H. Metcalf, Montgomery, Ala, Aug 7th 1861, Wished his son William now at Norfolk permanently attached to the Engineer Corps of the Army and request Mr. S. to lend his influence in futherance of his wish"; cover mend into provisional handstamp and upper left corner, **Fine**, an exceptionally rare Montgomery 10¢ red entire with a cameo corner card.  
Scott No. **59XU3** . . . . . \$900

- 1165 o **Nashville, Tenn., 1861, 5¢ Brick Red**, blue Nashville town cancel, margins ample to in at bottom, upper left corner crease and tiny filled thins, **Fine appearance**, *ex-Wishnietsky*.  
Scott No. **61X3** . . . . . \$1,000

- 1166 ☒ **Nashville, Tenn., 1861, 5¢ Violet Brown**, tied by blue "Nashville, Ten." 1861 cds on cover to S.H. Tobey Esq in, Memphis Tenn., with matching blue "PAID" straightline; top edge mended and flap faults, **Fine**, a rare usage, *ex-Seybold*.  
Scott No. **61X5** . . . . . \$5,750



New Orleans, La.

- 1167 \* **New Orleans, La., 1861, 2¢ Blue**, large margins, beautiful color on bright paper, o.g., small hinge remnant, **fresh and Extremely Fine**; with 1991 P.F. and 2004 C.S.A. certificates.  
 Scott No. **62X1** . . . . . \$225



- 1168 ▲ **New Orleans, La., 1861, 2¢ Blue**, Position 34, large margins including part of adjoining stamp at top, bright shade, tied by bold “New Orleans La., 2 Aug” cds on small blue piece, **Very Fine and choice**, *ex-Ashbrook and Skinner*.  
 Scott No. **62X1** . . . . . \$800



- 1169 ☒ **New Orleans, La., 1861, 2¢ Blue**, large even margins including part of adjoining stamp at top, some minor gum staining, tied by “New Orleans, La., Dec 20” cds on unsealed buff cover to Clinton La. at the scarce unsealed circular rate, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. **62X1** . . . . . \$5,000
- 1170 o **New Orleans, La., 1861, 5¢ Brown**, huge wide margins, cancelled by “Paid” handstamp, **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. **62X3** . . . . . \$200
- 1171 ▲ **New Orleans, La., 1861, 5¢ Brown**, large to huge margins, lightly tied by New Orleans cds on small piece, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. **62X3** . . . . . \$200



1178



1181



- 1172 ☒ **New Orleans, La., 1861, 5¢ Brown**, horizontal pair, positions 3-4, three large margins with part imprint at top, close to touching at bottom, tied by "Paid" cancel, matching New Orleans La. 3 Aug" cds on 1861 orange cover to Lynchburg Va., **Very Fine**, *ex-Judd, Skinner*.  
Scott No. **62X3** . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000

A CHOICE NEW ORLEANS LA. 5¢ BROWN ON WHITE PROVISIONAL PAIR USED ON COVER TO LYNCHBURG VA. AT THE 10¢ RATE.

- 1173 ▲ **New Orleans, La., 1861, 5¢ Red Brown**, horizontal pair, large margins, neat strike of "New Orleans La. Nov 19" cds; light diagonal creases, **Very Fine** appearance.  
Scott No. **62X4** . . . . . \$475



- 1174 ▲ **New Orleans, La., 1861, 5¢ Red Brown**, huge margins all around, rich color on deeply blued paper, tied by part of "New Orleans La., 12 Feb" cds on small yellow piece, **an Extremely Fine gem**, *ex-Caspary*.  
Scott No. **62X4** . . . . . \$200





- 1175 ☒ **New Orleans, La., 1861, 5¢ Red Brown, horizontal pair**, large to huge margins, tied by “Paid” handstamps and “New Orleans La., 17 Sep” cds as forwarding postage on cover originally mailed with blue “Portsmouth Va., 10 Paid, Jun 25, 1861” integral cds addressed to Duncan G. Campbell, Box No 3260, New Orleans”, endorsed “*Forwarded with best wishes of Capt. Hunter, C.S. Navy*”, forwarded after almost three months to Warrenton Va. with pair; couple small sealed tears, **Very Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. **62X4** . . . . . Estimate \$2,000 - 3,000

A REMARKABLE USE OF NEW ORLEANS PROVISIONAL STAMPS TO FORWARD MAIL.

- 1176 ☒ **New Orleans, La., 1861, 5¢ Red Brown, Horizontal Pair**, large to huge side margins, tied by neat strike of “New Orleans, La., Oct 22” cds’s on fresh cover to “Messrs McWilliams & Roberts, Griffin, Ga” (large mercantile firm); small pieces out of the back flap, **Extremely Fine**, a choice usage, *ex-W. Fox and W. Crouch, Jr.*; with 1999 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. **62X4** . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600
- 1177 ☒ **New Orleans, La., 1861, 5¢ Red Brown**, huge wide margins to full at bottom, deep rich color and strong impression, tied by “New Orleans La., 1 Nov” cds on buff cover to Baton Rouge La., **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. **62X4** . . . . . \$425
- 1178 ☒ **New Orleans, La., 1861, 5¢ Red Brown, Horizontal Pair**, mostly large margins except just touched at bottom of left stamp, right stamp with light crease due to placement over the edge of cover, tied by “New Orleans, 22 Oct.” cds on cover to Huntsville, Texas; some cover aging, **otherwise Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. **62X4**; \$700. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300



- 1179 \*☐ **New Orleans, La., 1861, 5¢ Yellow Brown on Off-White**, block of nine with part imprint at bottom, huge margins to clear at top, bright color, o.g. that appears never hinged but uneven, few small translucencies at bottom, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. **62X5** . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500



- 1180 ☒ **New Orleans, La., 1861, 5¢ Red Brown on Bluish, 5¢ Yellow Brown on Off-White**, latter bottom sheet margin showing part imprint (pos. 39), both tied by “New Orleans La., 15 Dec” cds prepaying the 10¢ double rate on blue cover to Montgomery Ala.; 62X4 light crease from originally folded over top, **Fine**; with 2017 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. **62X4, 62X5** . . . . . Estimate \$1,500 - 2,000

ONE OF ONLY TWO RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THIS NEW ORLEANS 5¢ COMBINATION.

- 1181 ☒ **New Orleans, La., 1861, 5¢ Yellow Brown on Off-White**, huge wide margins except clear at bottom, tied by “New Orleans La., 15 Dec” cds on gray 1861 New Orleans Commercial Intelligence prices current and letter to Memphis Tenn., **F.-V.F.**  
Scott No. **62X5** . . . . . \$850



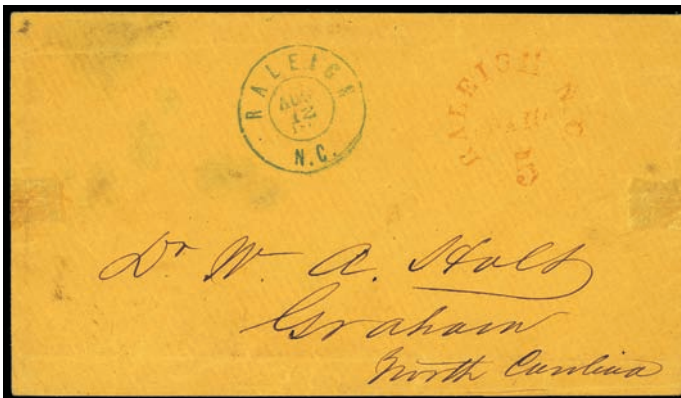
- 1182 ☒ **Raleigh, N.C., 1861, 5¢ Red**, partly clear strike of red provisional handstamp, “5” crossed out in manuscript and bearing **5¢ Green, Stone 1 (1)**, four margins, tied by pretty red grid cancel, blue “Raleigh N.C. Dec 14 1861” cds on orange cover to Salem N.C., **Very Fine, ex-Tate**.  
Scott No. **68XU1** . . . . . Estimate \$2,000 - 3,000

A FASCINATING COVER FRANKED WITH BOTH THE RALEIGH POSTMASTER’S PROVISIONAL HANDSTAMP AND A GENERAL ISSUE STAMP.

*This is an unusual cover and a late appearance for the Raleigh Provisional. It seems that the sender or the Raleigh Post Office had the new stamps on hand by December 14 and simply used the provisional envelope as a matter of convenience.*



- 1183 ☒ **Raleigh, N.C., 1861, 5¢ Red**, full clear strike on orange cover to Lumberton N.C., blue “Raleigh N.C. Oct 5” double-circle datestamp, **Very Fine and choice, ex-Weill Brothers (backstamp)**.  
Scott No. **68XU1** . . . . . \$600



- 1184 ☒ **Raleigh, N.C., 1861, 5¢ Red**, handstamped postmaster provisional with blue “Raleigh, N.C. Aug 12, 1861” cds, addressed to Dr. W. A. Holt in Graham, N.C.; tape-like adhesions at sides which could likely be carefully removed, **F.-V.F.**  
Scott No. **68XU1** . . . . . \$600

*Dr. William Alexander Holt (1828-1886) was born in Orange Co NC and received his M.D. degree from the University of Pennsylvania. He was Asst Surgeon in the 27th NC Infantry early in the war and confirmed as Surgeon by the CS Senate in 1862. He served in various capacities and locations including the Board of Medical Examinations in both Raleigh and Goldsborough. Division or Brigade Surgeon for General W. D. Pender.*

Please note that bids below 50% of our low end estimate will be respectfully declined. This applies only to lots with an estimate range





- 1185 o **Rheatown, Tenn., 1861, 5¢ Red**, Position 2 in setting, Type II with inverted ornament at top right, huge margins all around, deep shade, neat manuscript "X" cancel, **Extremely Fine**, *ex-Hessel, Brandon*.  
 Scott No. **69X1** . . . . . \$6,000

A GEM EXAMPLE OF THE RHEATOWN 5¢ POSTMASTERS PROVISIONAL, ONLY ABOUT A DOZEN EXAMPLES ARE RECORDED.

*The 5c provisional stamps issued by Postmaster D. Pence were printed by the same printer who produced the Tellico Plains Tenn. provisional. There are about a dozen recorded examples including a unique unused pair and five covers.*



- 1186 **Thomasville, Ga., 1861, 5¢ Black**, bold strike of provisional handstamp and “Thomasville Ga., Oct 5” cds on orange cover forwarded to Savannah, original sent with “Augusta Ga., Oct 2” cds and matching light “Paid” and “5” rating handstamps to Captain Mitchel at Thomasville; reduced slightly at top, **Very Fine and unusual use of provisional handstamp forwarding mail**.  
 Scott No. **82XU2** . . . . . \$1,000



- 1187 **Walterborough, S.C., 1861, 10¢ Carmine**, unusually bold strike, matching “Walterborough S.C. Aug 29” cds on **turned homemade cover** Pleasant Valley Ala., readdressed to Jackson Miss., inside use addressed to Walterborough with 10¢ blue mostly torn away; small edge repair into top flap expertly done and unnoticeable, **Very Fine**; with clear 2016 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. **108XU2** . . . . . \$4,250

ONE OF ONLY SEVEN RECORDED EXAMPLES OF THE WALTERBOROUGH 10¢ CARMINE HANDSTAMP PROVISIONAL, AND ONE OF THREE TURNED USES.

*We recorded seven 10¢ carmine entires circa 1864 dated as follows: Jan. 15, Mar. 18, Apr. 15, May 16 (charge box notation), Aug. 29 (turned use, the cover offered here), Aug. 31 (turned use and charge box notation), and Nov. 9 (turned use).*



# Regular Issues

## 1861 5¢ Green, Jefferson Davis

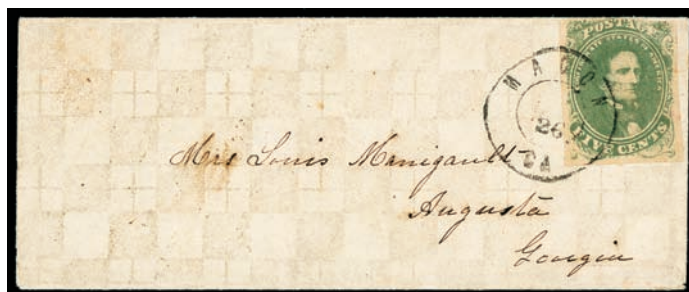


- 1188 (\*) ☐ **1861, 5¢ Green, block of 16**, pos 16-19/26-29/36-39/46-49, bright and fresh, large margins including bottom sheet margin, second stamp tiny thin, without gum, light vertical crease third column, trivial tone spots, **fresh and Very Fine block**.  
Scott No. 1; . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500



- 1189 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Horizontal Pair**, tied by "Prattville, Ala., Jul. 1" First Day of the 10¢ Rate cds on **adversity cover made from printed sheet music**, addressed to Lieut. E. A. Smith, or S. W. Allen, Mobile Ala., folded open for display, **Very Fine**, *ex-Dr. Howard Green*.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

AN ATTRACTIVE FIRST DAY OF THE 10¢ RATE USAGE ON AN ADVERSITY COVER MADE FROM PRINTED SHEET MUSIC.



- 1190 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green**, three large margins, tied by neat "Macon Ga." double-circle datestamp on **gray wallpaper cover** from the Manigault correspondence to Augusta Ga., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1; \$1,500 . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



- 1191 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green**, four huge margins all around including left sheet margin, tied by "Grahamville S.C., Jan 20" on cover to Fort Defiance, Caldwell Co., N.C., pencil postscript note on inside of flap "20th, All quiet, Probably a mistake about the arrival of the Burnside Expedition", **Extremely Fine and choice**, *ex-Kohn*.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

A GEM USE OF THE 5¢ GREEN 1861 ISSUE.

- 1192 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green**, ample to large margins, tied by neat blue "Norfolk, Va." cds on cover used prior to the war initially franked with **two U.S. 1857 1¢ blue** issues, stamps mostly removed below the Confederate use, addressed to "Mr. Jas W. Stuart, Wytheville, Virginia", **Very Fine and an unusual double use adversity cover**, *ex-Tate*; with R. Weill backstamp.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

- 1193 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green**, margins to just touched at top, minor gum toning, tied by neat "Charleston, S.C., Jun 30" cds (type 5) on circa 1862 orange buff cover to Mount Gallagher S.C.; small edge tear and faulty flap, **F.-V.F.**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

THIS WAS THE LAST DAY OF THE 5¢ RATE FOR UNDER 500 MILES.





1192



1193



1194



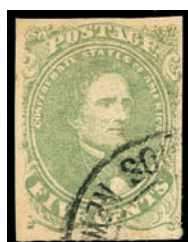
1195



1196



1197



1198



1199



1205



1206



1207



1208



1209

- 1194 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green**, in combination with **1862, 5¢ blue**, **Archer & Daly printing**, tied together by “Richmond, Va.” cds on homemade cover to Isaac Leftwick Esq. in Wytheville, Va.; light cover tone spots, **F.-V.F.**, a scarce and seldom seen combination.  
Scott No. **1+7** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1195 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green**, position 42, large margins except clear at right, tied by “Richmond Va., Feb 15, 1862” cds over indicia of **3¢ red (U10) buff Nesbitt** entire to Cumberland Va.; flap flaws, **Very Fine and choice adversity use**.  
Scott No. **1** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1196 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green**, three large margins, just in at right, used with **5c blue (7)**, large margins, tied by “Winchester Va. Nov 12” cds on brown homemade cover to Harrisonburg Va.; upper left corner of cover skillfully mended, otherwise **Very Fine**, scarce combination franking, **otherwise Very Fine and scarce combination franking, ex-Kohn, Brandon**.  
Scott No. **1** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1197 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Left Margin Single**, tied by blue “Petersburg, Va., 5 cts” integral rate cds on blue embossed **R.A. Young & Bro. merchant cameo corner card** cover, 1861 docketing at left; stamp flaws, **F.-V.F.**.  
Scott No. **1** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300





1210



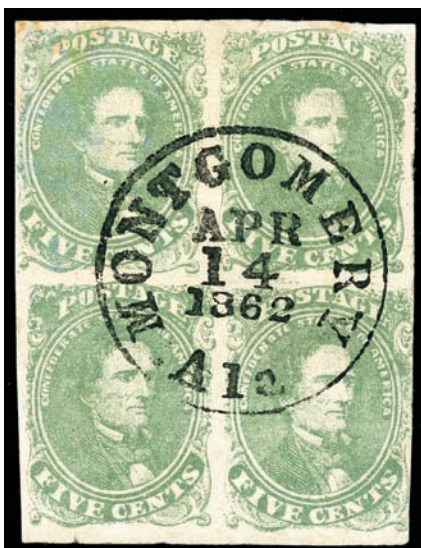
1211



1215

## 1861 5¢ Green, Jefferson Davis, Stone I

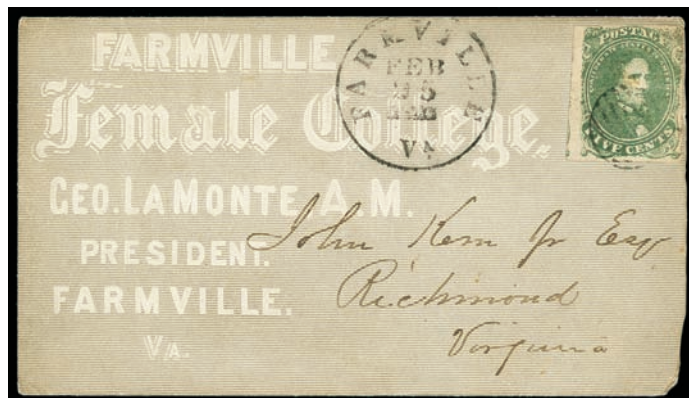
- 1198 o **1861, 5¢ Dull Green, Stone 1**, mostly large margins, cancelled by partial strike of **New Orleans Southern Express Co.** double-circle; light toning, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1; \$550 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1199 o **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1**, large margins including huge left sheet margin, bright color, cancelled by four-ring target and part of Arkansas town cds, light diagonal crease, **fresh and Extremely Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . \$290



- 1200 o **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1**, block of four, mostly large margins except slightly in at bottom right, bright fresh color, cancelled by bold "Montgomery, Ala. Apr 14, 1862" cds, light vertical creases, **Very Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . \$1,250

A WONDERFUL RARE USED BLOCK OF THE 5¢ GREEN LITHOGRAPH ISSUE.

Please note that bids below 50% of our low end estimate will be respectfully declined. This applies only to lots with an estimate range



- 1201 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1**, position 26, large margins to just in incl. part of adjoining stamp at left, tied by circular grid cancel, matching "Farmville Va. Feb 25" cds on **Farmville Female College** cover to Richmond Va., Orr & Co. of New York imprint, reduced slightly at right, **Very Fine and attractive**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500



- 1202 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1**, vertical pair, positions 37/47, tied by two strikes of "Richmond Va., Oct 19, 1861" cds on yellow cover to Mobile Ala.; top edge mend, **Very Fine appearance**; with 1993 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

THE EARLIEST RECORDED USE OF THE 5¢ GREEN LITHOGRAPH ISSUE.

*The New Postage Stamp: A very large number of the new Confederate postage stamps were disposed of yesterday at the Richmond post-office. Their introduction supplies a want which has heretofore seriously taxed the public endurance. The stamps are of the size of those in use by the United States Government, are colored green and ornamented with a very excellent bust of President Davis. As written in the Richmond Daily Dispatch, Oct. 17, 1861.*



- 1203 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1**, position 50, four large margins including huge right sheet margin, tied by light "Savannah Ga., Paid, 1862" cds on fresh cover addressed to Genl. Henry C. Wayne at Milledgeville Ga.; small part of back flap missing, **Extremely Fine and choice**, *ex-Caspary*.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

A GEM USE OF THE 5¢ GREEN LITHOGRAPH ISSUE FROM STONE 1.



- 1204 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1**, position 6, large margins to in at top, used in combination with **5¢ blue (7)**, four margins, light crease, tied by near "Winchester Val., Nov 18" cds on neat rose cover to Harrisonburg Va., **Very Fine and attractive combination**, Pictured in Monroe Book on page 73, *ex-Judd*.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

*There were very infrequent occasions when Confederate Post Office patrons used a combination of two or more different general issue stamps to prepay the required postage rate for an envelope. They sometimes did so just to use up an older stamp that they owned or, more likely, the local Post Office ran short of certain stamps and asked their patrons to use a combination of general issue stamps that it currently had on hand.*

- 1205 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1**, position 48, four large margins, rich color with clear impression, tied by blue circular grid cancel and matching "**University of Virginia, Va. Oct 28**" cds on cover to Markham Station Va.; reduced slightly at right, **Very Fine College use**; signed Kaufman and Bartels.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1206 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1**, four margins, tied by neat "Rogersville, Ten., Jun 3" cds on cover to Richmond, Va., **Very Fine and choice**, a very scarce usage from Rogersville, *ex-McBride, John R. Hill Jr., Haas*.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

*Much of Tennessee came under Union control during 1862 and remained so for the duration of the war. Rogersville is located in eastern Tennessee, where Confederate forces were able to resist Union advances more effectively.*

- 1207 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1**, large margins all around, tied by "Warrington Fla., Dec 31" cds on folded letter to A.R. Manning at Mobile Ala., forwarded to Desoto Miss. with "Mobile Ala, Jan 1, 1862" double-circle datestamp and manuscript "**Ford Due 5 cts**" rating; central file fold and tiny nick at right, **a Very Fine forwarded use**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1208 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1**, sharp impression, large margins except barely touched at right, tied by "Greenville Ten. Jul 19" cds on homemade brown cover to Atlanta Ga., docketed "Jy 18/62" at left, **fresh and Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1209 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1**, margins to slightly in, tied by partial strike of "Guyton. Ga, Apr, 10" cds made from loose type, additional strike at left on circa 1862 cover to Clarksville Ga., **F.-V.F.**, unusual town cds; signed Kimbrough.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1210 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1**, vertical pair, positions 7/17, margins to touched, tied by "Yorktown Va., Nov 30" cds on orange cover to New Orleans La. where boxed "**Adv.**" handstamp struck indicating the cover was advertised in the newspaper for pickup; some edge wear, **F.-V.F.**; signed Kimbrough.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1211 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1**, large margins to slightly in, slightly affect from edge placement, tied by "Augusta Ga., Dec 5" cds on cover to Salem Va., matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps (CSA type F) for the under 500 10¢ rate, **Very Fine and unusual pair paid use**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

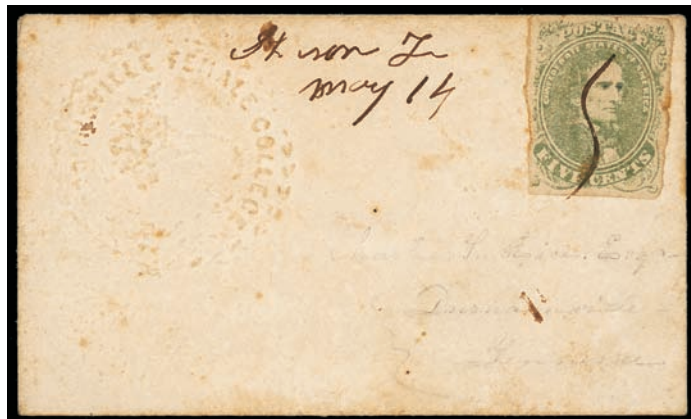


- 1212 ▲ **1861, 5¢ Bright Green, Stone 1**, four full margins including large at bottom, used with 5¢ light blue (6), both tied by "Chattanooga Ten., Oct 27, 1862" on small orange piece, **a Very Fine combination piece**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300





- 1213 o **1861, 5¢ Dull Green, Stone 1, Short Transfer at Right, horizontal pair** with large margins including right sheet selvage, strong impression clear shows variety at right, cancelled by 1862 town cds, some light creasing, **Extremely Fine appearance.**  
 Scott No. 1 var. . . . . \$475+



- 1214 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Light Green, Stone 1,** mostly large margins, tied by manuscript squiggle, matching ms. "Tyron Tn, May 14" postmark on cover with embossed **Brownsville Female College** corner card to Durhamville Tenn. at the 5¢ rate for under 500 miles, **F.-V.F.**  
 Scott No. 1a. . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

THE ONLY RECORDED CONFEDERATE USE OF  
 THIS BROWNSVILLE FEMALE COLLEGE  
 ADVERTISING COVER.

### 1861 5¢ Green, Jefferson Davis, Stone 2

- 1215 o **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 2,** four margins, cancelled by fancy Tuscaloosa 8-Point Star cancel, **Very Fine and scarce.**  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1216 ▲ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 2,** tied on piece by orange Smithfield, Va. town cancel, large to huge margins, faint crease in bottom margin, **otherwise Extremely Fine,** a superb looking stamp. C.S.A. Catalog No. 1-2.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . \$400



- 1217 ▲ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 2,** horizontal pair, four margins, tied by "Richmond Va., Dec 3, 1861" cds on small orange piece; trivial upper left corner crease, **otherwise a Very Fine pair used on the Second Day of Usage.**  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . \$425

*This was used on the 2nd day of usage.*

- 1218 ▲ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 2,** bottom sheet margin single, clear to huge margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C." cds on small orange piece with **Southern Express Co.** imprint, the printed "Adams" crossed out in manuscript and "Co." added, **Very Fine.**  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300
- 1219 o **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 2,** horizontal pair, large margins all around, cancelled by blue "Buford Ga." cds, **Very Fine.**  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . \$435
- 1220 o **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 2,** full to large margins, cancelled by contrasting red open grid cancel, faint vertical crease, **otherwise Very Fine and attractive.**  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . \$225



- 1221 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 2,** four even margins, tied by "Savannah Geo., Paid, Apr 2" cds on blue **adversity cover** made from printed labor contract for slaves with the **Central Rail Road & Banking Co. of Georgia**, addressed to Madison Ga.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

Adams Southern Express. *W*

~~~~~

*Mr E. E. Boyd*

POSTAGE  
UNITED STATES  
FIVE CENTS

CO.

Two green five-cent U.S. postage stamps featuring a portrait of Abraham Lincoln, arranged side-by-side. Each stamp has an ornate border and the text "POSTAGE", "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA", and "FIVE CENTS".

2  
W. L. J. Reid Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Charleston  
S. C.

To Hon W A Gil  
Columbia  
South Carolina

- 
- 
- Lewis Thompson Esq  
 Hotel  
 Bartie City  
 N. Ca.
- Mar.





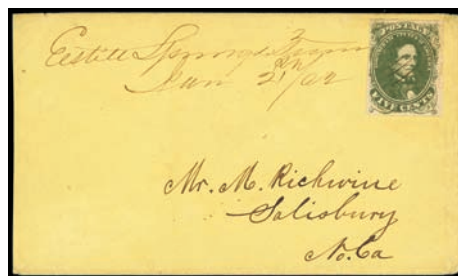
1225



1227



1236



1231



1232



1233



1234



1235



1237



1238

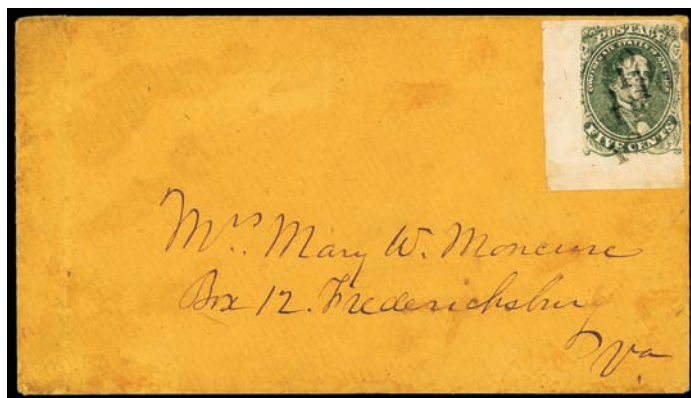


1239



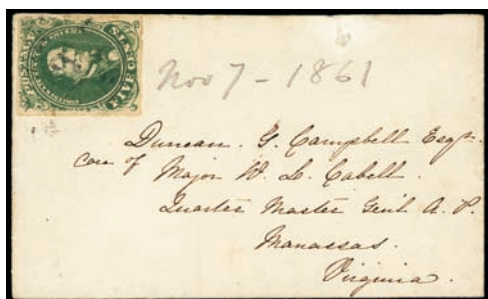
1228 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Olive Green, Stone A/B, horizontal pair**, four nice margins, tied by blue "Bowling Green, Ky., Dec 9" cds on circa 1861 orange cover addressed to the Post Office Chief Appointment Bureau in Richmond, Va.; light cover edge wear, right stamp small tear, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 1c. . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

A RARE CONFEDERATE KENTUCKY USE FROM BOWLING GREEN BEARING A 5¢ GREEN LITHOGRAPH PAIR.



1229 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Olive Green, Stone A/B**, huge corner margin single, large to enormous margins, cancelled by numerous strike of "10" rating handstamp on orange Fredericksburg Va. overpaid drop cover; light soiling, **Very Fine and striking, ex-Knapp**.  
Scott No. 1c. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

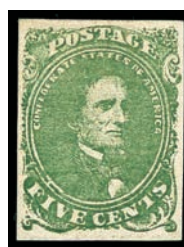
The drop letter rate was 2¢, but at this time no 2¢ stamps had been printed.



1240



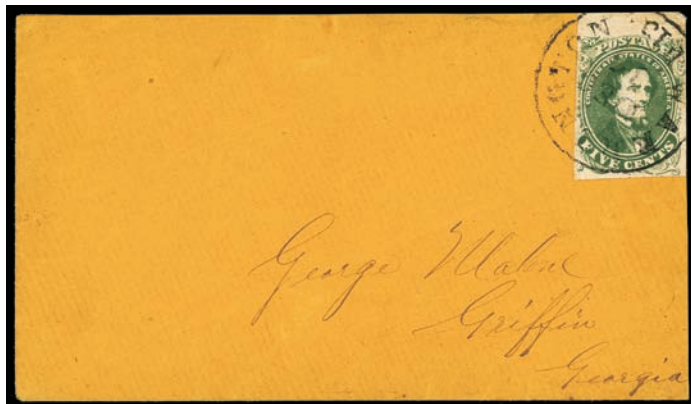
1241



1242



1243



- 1230 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Olive Green, Stone A/B**, top sheet margin single, full margins, tied by neat "Warrington Fla. Dec 16" cds on orange cover to Griffin Ga.; tiny top edge mend and open at top and right, **still Very Fine and choice use from Florida**.  
Scott No. **1c**. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1231 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Olive Green, Stone A/B**, large margins, cancelled by manuscript and matching "*Estill Springs Tenn, Jan 21 / 62*" manuscript postmark on yellow cover to Salisbury N.C.; reduced slightly at left, **Very Fine and choice**, a very scarce Tennessee postmark unlisted in the C.S.A. handbook.  
Scott No. **1c**. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

*Estill Springs was a town on the Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad line.*

- 1232 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Olive Green, Stone A/B**, two singles, one huge margins, other large except touched at right, tied by blue "Nashville Ten., Dec 20" cds on cover to Lynchburg Va., **Very Fine and choice use**.  
Scott No. **1c**. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1233 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Olive Green, Stone A/B**, four margins, sharp impression and rich color on bright paper, cancelled by blue four-ring cancel, matching "Charlottesville Va, Nov 21, 1861" cds on orange cover to Orange C.H., Va., **fresh and Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **1c**. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1234 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Dark Olive Green, Stone A/B**, horizontal pair, four margins, tied by "Richmond Va., Oct 24, 1861" cds on **turned** orange cover to Hamburg S.C., original letter concerning Home & Foreign Journal subscriptions; inside use with "Keachie La., Oct 12" cds and "Paid" oval and "5" rating handstamp to Richmond Va. underpaying the 10¢ rate for over 500 miles, **Very Fine turned use**.  
Scott No. **1c**. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1235 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Dark Olive Green, Stone A/B**, four margins with rich color and detailed impression, tied by "Tudor Hall, Va. Nov 2, 1861" cds on cover to Columbia S.C., black "Due / 5" handstamp and red crayon "Due"; tiny edge tear, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **1c var.**. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

*Cover was double weight and required 10¢ for two times the under 500 mile rate.*

- 1236 o **1861, 5¢ Olive Green**, four margins, clear impression with strong color, cancelled by bold strike of fancy **Montgomery grid** cancel, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **1c**. . . . . \$200

- 1237 ▲ **1861, 5¢ Olive Green**, large margins all around, tied by clear "Sulphur Springs Va, Apr 9" West Virginia cds on small brown piece, **Very Fine, ex-Peter Powell** (signed).  
Scott No. **1c**. . . . . \$200

- 1238 o **1861, 5¢ Olive Green**, huge jumbo margins all around, cancelled by "Charleston S.C., Jan 13" cds; upper left corner thin and light diagonal crease, **Extremely Fine appearance**, a striking jumbo.  
Scott No. **1c**. . . . . \$200

- 1239 o **1861, 5¢ Olive Green**, horizontal pair, large margins all around, cancelled by two strikes of blue "Raleigh N.C., Nov 7" cds; slight upper corner creases, **otherwise Very Fine and attractive**.  
Scott No. **1c**. . . . . \$450

- 1240 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Olive Green**, rich color with a clear early impression, tied by indistinct Richmond Va. cds on small cover with military address to Duncan G. Campbell, care of Major W.L. Cabell, Quarter Master Gen'l A.P. at Manassas Va., pencil "Nov 7 - 1861" docketing of letter date, **Very Fine and attractive**; signed Kaufmann.  
Scott No. **1c**. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

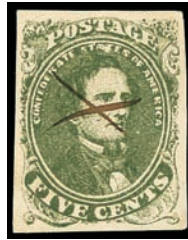




1244



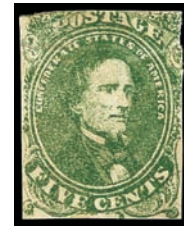
1245



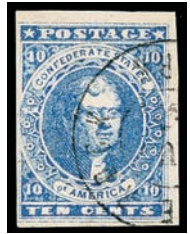
1246



1247



1252



1258



1248



1250



1251

## 1861 5¢ Green, Jefferson Davis, Plate Varieties

- 1241 (\*) **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1, "X" in Gutter**, large to huge margins including left sheet margin showing "X" in gutter, clear impression, without gum, couple thin spots, **Extremely Fine appearance**. C.S.A. Catalog No. 1-1-il \$1,800.  
Scott No. **1** . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600
- 1242 (\*) **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1, Broken Line in Oval Above "Fi" in "Five" Variety**, four margins, beautiful color and impression on bright paper, without gum, **Very Fine and choice**. C.S.A. Catalog No. 1-1-v3.  
Scott No. **1 var.** . . . . . \$210+
- 1243 ▲ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1, Baton Rouge Roulette**, Position 45 with bottom sheet margin, clear roulettes on three sides, tied by Baton Rouge cds on small piece, **a Very Fine sheet margin example of the scarce Baton Rouge roulette**; with 2006 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. **1 var.** . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600
- 1244 o **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1, Acid Flaw at Right of Face Variety**, mostly large margins, tied by sharp "Richmond Va., Feb 12, 1862" cds on small piece, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **1 var.** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 301
- 1245 o **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1, White Shirt Variety**, horizontal pair, right stamp shows white shirt variety, large margins, strong color on bright paper, cancelled by Baton Rouge cds; right stamp with slight paper wrinkle, **Very Fine**. C.S.A. Catalog No. 1-1-v8.  
Scott No. **1 var.** . . . . . \$475+
- 1246 o **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1, Flaw in "AT" of "States" Variety**, large margins, sharp impression, neat manuscript "X" cancel; tiny thin spot, **fresh and Very Fine appearance**. C.S.A. Catalog No. 1-1-v5.  
Scott No. **1 var.** . . . . . Estimate \$100 - 150

- 1247 o **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1, White Spots Variety**, four large margins, cancelled by central strike of "Orange C.H., Va., Apr 5" cds; light diagonal crease, **Extremely Fine appearance**. C.S.A. Catalog No. 1-1-v7.  
Scott No. **1 var.** . . . . . \$200+

- 1248 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1, Parasite Variety**, vertical gutter pair, positions 1/41, huge margins, top stamp showing parasite variety, tied by open circular grids cancels and matching "Leesburg Va., Jan 29, 1862" cds on cover to Early Grove Miss., **Very Fine and rare on cover use**. C.S.A. Catalog No. 1-1-v4.  
Scott No. **1 var., 1** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1249 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 1, Parasite over Lower Left Scroll Variety**, Position 1, four margins including left sheet margin, rich color, tied by **green** "Monticello Ga., Jun 17" cds on light blue cover to Augusta Ga., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **1 var.** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



1254



1255



1261

- 1250 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Light Green, Stone 1, Dot Between “Five” & “Cents”,** right sheet margin single, barely touched at left, cancelled by manuscript “X”, **green “Green Cut Ga, Apr 6”** balloon-style cds on brown homemade cover to Berzelia Ga. at the 5¢ rate under 500 miles; stamp with small lower right margin repair, **Very Fine appearance and scarce green town cancel**; with 2013 Weiss certificate.  
Scott No. **1a var.** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1251 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Light Green, Joined “Ce” in “Cents” Variety,** large margins, tied by “Natchez, Miss., Mar 1, 1862” cds on cover to New Orleans La., endorsed “Care Buckner-Newman & Co.” at bottom left, 1862 docketing at left, **a Very Fine stamp, ex-Judd.**  
Scott No. **1a var.** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300
- 1252 (\*) **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 2, “Mashie” Variety,** flaw under the “E” of “Cents”, without gum, small tears and creases, **Fine appearance, a rare variety,** not listed in the C.S.A. catalog, *ex-Pegram*; with 2005 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. **1 var.** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

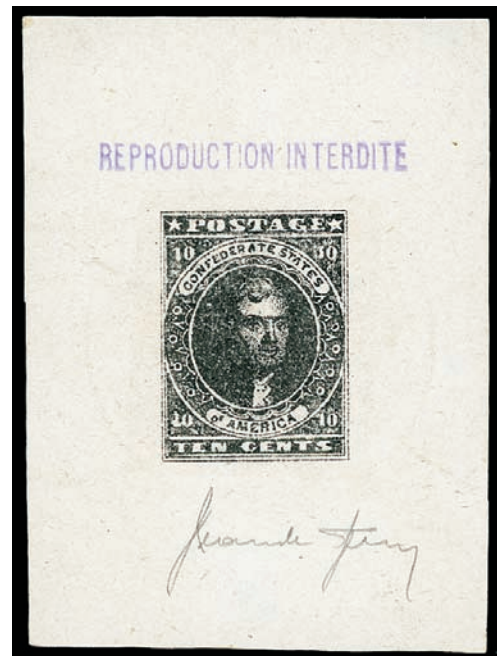


- 1253 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, Stone 2, Columbia S.C. Roulette,** clear roulettes at sides, full to large margins, bright shade, tied by neat strike of blue “Columbia S.C. Apr 10” cds on buff cover to Spartanburg S.C.; missing top flap, **Very Fine,** *ex-Shenfield, Kohn*; with 2005 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. **1 var.** . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000

A RARE PRIVATELY ROULETTED USE OF THE 5¢ GREEN STONE 2 FROM COLUMBIA S.C.

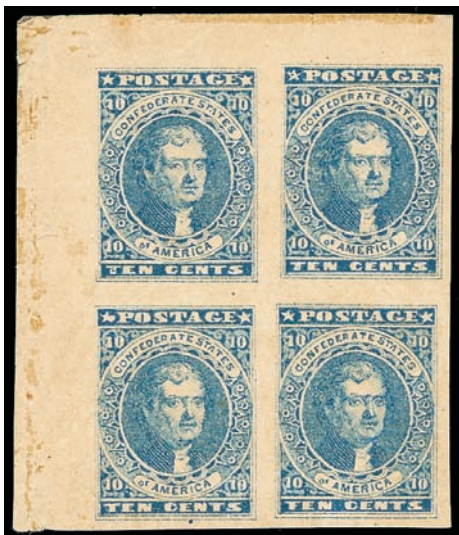
- 1254 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Dark Green, Stone 2, Spur Variety at Upper Left,** large margins, sharp impression on bright paper, tied by “Fredericksburg Va., Mar 12” cds to Cappahosic Va.; some ink erosion in address, **Very Fine.**  
Scott No. **1b var.** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1255 ▲ **1861, 5¢ Olive Green, Clipper Transfer Variety,** pair with one and a half stamps, bottom half showing clipper transfer variety at right, tied by blue Nashville Tenn. cds on small piece, **Very Fine, ex-Pegram.**  
Scott No. **1c var.** . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

### 1861-62 10¢ Blue, Paterson



- 1256 F **1861, 10¢ Black, Sperati Reproduction, Trial Color Die Proof,** proof die size on thin slightly glazed card, Sperati signature on front, purple handstamp on reverse with “16” and scarce yellow Sperati cachet, **Very Fine.**  
Scott No. **2R** . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600





- 1257 \* ☐ **1861, 10¢ Blue**, top left corner margin block of four, large margins all around, pos. 2 with 6-Point Star variety, pos. 11 circular flaw in upper left star (2-H-v8) and pos. 12 "FEN" cents variety, o.g., hinge remnants, small faults including tear at left into pos. 1 and some minor creases, **Very Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. 2 var. . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000

A SCARCE BLOCK SHOWING THREE DIFFERENT POSITION VARIETIES.

- 1258 o **1861, 10¢ Blue**, three large margins, cancelled by Little Rock Ark. Aug. 1862 cds, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 2 . . . . . \$455



- 1259 ☒ **1862, 2¢ Green**, three ample margins, touched at bottom, tied by "Richmond Va. May 9, 1863" cds on drop-rate turned cover made from a small mourning envelope, the inside usage is hand carried with no postal markings, corner folded for display; barely reduced at right, **fresh and Very Fine**, ex-Howard P. Green; with 2000 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 3 . . . . . \$3,500

A RARE DROP LETTER TURNED USAGE OF THE 2¢ GREEN LITHOGRAPH.



- 1260 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Blue**, large margins all around, strong color, tied by sharp "Marion C.H., S.C., 24 Nov" cds on blue cover to Columbia S.C.; flap torn, **an Extremely Fine gem use**.  
Scott No. 2 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

- 1261 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Blue**, two four margin singles, tied "Richmond Va., Aug 1, 1862" cds on tan cover to Shelby N.C.; refolded, **a Very Fine and scarce double-weight franking**.  
Scott No. 2 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600



- 1262 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Blue**, four large margins except close at bottom, tied by fancy rimless "Forest Depot, Va." postmark without date on buff cover to Charlottesville Va., blue "Lynchburg Va. Oct 16" cds and matching "MISSENT" straightline, **Very Fine and choice use**.  
Scott No. 2 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1263 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Blue**, full to mostly large margins, rich color, tied by "Augusta Ga." double-circle datestamp on orange buff cover to Columbia Mines, Ga., **Very Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 2 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400





1266



1267



1268



1269



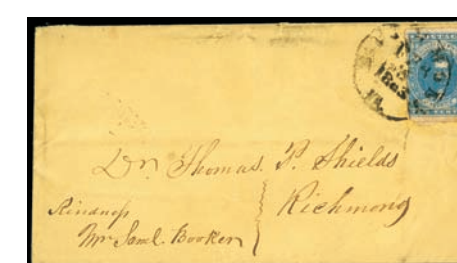
1270



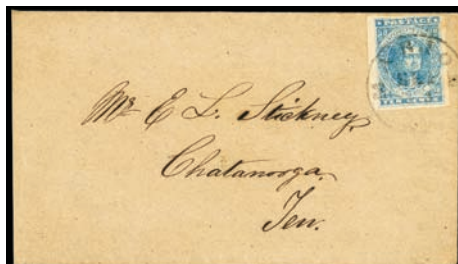
1273



1274



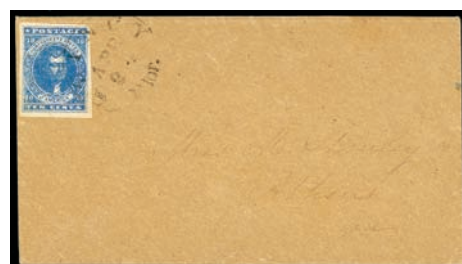
1276 (Front & Back)



1277



1278



1279



1264 ☒ 1861, 10c Blue, ample to large margins, tied by red "Alexandria, La., Mar 2" cds on mourning cover to soldier in Ransoms Division in Blountville, Tenn. "Care Capt. Dickerson, Ringgold Battery", endorsed "no body dead" at lower left, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 2 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600



1265 ☒ 1861, 10c Blue, large margins, **diagonally bisected and both halves affixed** on cover to Camden, S.C., tied by light Jackson, Miss cds, **Very Fine and unusual**.  
Scott No. 2 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300



- 1266 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Blue**, three margins, in at top, tied by "Rome Ga., Jul 22" cds on **mourning cover** to Miss Mary Lymmes at Pendleton S.C.; reduced at left and paper added, **Fine and scarce mourning use**.  
Scott No. 2 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300
- 1267 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Blue**, huge margins to touched at bottom right, minor gum stain, tied by unusual circular grid cancel, matching "Vicksburg Miss., Apr 20 1862" cds on blue **adversity cover made from bank checks** addressed to Fancy Hill Va., **F.-V.F.**  
Scott No. 2 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300
- 1268 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Blue**, radiant color, left sheet margin single with four margins, tied by unusual large circular grid cancel, matching "Brookhaven Miss. Jul 8" cds on greenish cover to A.W. Smith, Abbyes Battery at Mobile Ala.; some edge staining; 10¢ couple ting flaw at extreme left margin only, **F.-V.F.**  
Scott No. 2 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300
- 1269 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Blue**, ample to large margins, small tear in top right corner, tied by "Kingston, Ga., Oct 8" cds on turned cover to Athens Ga., inside use bearing **5¢ blue, Stone 2 (4)**, large margins to shaving at upper right, cancelled by circular grid, with matching "Athens, Ga., Apr 25" cds to Kingston Ga., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 2 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300
- 1270 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Blue**, huge margins, manuscript cancel and tied by "Lynchburg Va." cds on buff cover to Gordonsville Va., forwarded with "Gordonsville Va., Oct 3, 1862" cds and bold "Due 10" rating handstamp to Madison C.H., additional light manuscript "Due 10" and "Ford 10" ratings, original 1862 letter accompanies, **Fine and unusual forwarded use**.  
Scott No. 2 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300



- 1271 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Light Blue, Paterson**, four margins, tied by "Richmond Va., Nov 6, 1862" cds on blue **adversity cover made from South Carolina Railway Co. printed form** to Spartanburg S.C.; folded for display, **Very Fine and attractive**.  
Scott No. 2a. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



- 1272 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Light Blue, Paterson**, beautiful radiant color, huge margins all around, cancelled by manuscript squiggle, matching manuscript "Lewisburg Va, Nov 22" postmark on buff cover to Staunton Va., **Very Fine and scarce use from West Virginia**.  
Scott No. 2a. . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600
- 1273 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Light Blue, Paterson**, three large margins, tied by "Richmond Va., 1862" cds on **Confederate States of America, Treasury Department, First Auditors Office, Official (AUD-08 var.)** four-line imprint cover to Atlanta Ga.; no flap, small edge tear and reduced slightly, **Fine and scarce use on imprint cover**.  
Scott No. 2a. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1274 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Light Blue, Paterson**, large to huge margins except just shaving outer frameline at bottom left, beautiful bright color, tied by blue "Louisville Geo., Nov 25" cds on cover to Eatonton Ga., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 2a. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1275 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Dark Blue, Paterson**, vertical strip of four, large margins except in at left, tied by two strikes of "Montgomery Ala., Dec 1, 1862" cds on reduced court-house cover to Marion Ala.; reduced and restored along edges, still Fine, **Fine, ex-Knapp, Brandon**.  
Scott No. 2b . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

A SCARCE VERTICAL STRIP OF FOUR OF THE 10¢ DARK BLUE PATERSON.



1280



1287



1300



1283



1284



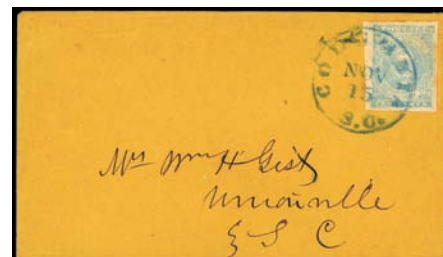
1285



1286



1289



1292

- 1276 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Dark Blue, Paterson**, irregular margins at sides touching design, tied by "Richmond, Va., Feb 3, 1863" cds on overpaid drop cover addressed to Dr. Thomas P. Shields, Richmond with endorsement "Kindness, Mr. Saml Booken", reverse struck with "Advertised 2" fancy oval handstamp and second strike of "Richmond Va., Feb 6, 1863" cds; flap tear affecting cds, **F.-V.F. and scarce**. Scott No. **2b** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1277 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Dark Blue, Patterson**, large margins all around to just touching at top right, tied neat "Marion, Ala." cds on fresh homemade cover to Chattanooga, Ten., **Very Fine and choice**. Scott No. **2b** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1278 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Dark Blue**, close to large margins, clear impression, tied by "Thomasville Ga, Oct 25" cds on orange buff cover addressed to Col. W.D. Mitchel at Savannah Ga.; small faults, **Very Fine**, a late use of the 10¢ blue stamp. Scott No. **2b** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

*Lt. Col. Mitchell was wounded in the Battle of Chickamauga and taken to Savannah to recuperate. He was promoted to Col. for bravery at Chickamauga.*

- 1279 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Dark Blue**, large margins and rich color, tied by "Quincy, Flor., Apr 24" cds on fresh cover to Athens, Ga., **Very Fine and choice**. Scott No. **2b** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

## 1861-62 10¢ Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig

- 1280 \* **1861, 10¢ Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig**, positions 27-28, horizontal pair, o.g., large margins, left stamp with thin and tiny edge tear, **otherwise Very Fine**. C.S.A. Catalog No. 2-Hb \$1,550 as singles. Scott No. **2b** . . . . . \$1,300



- 1281 \* **1861, 10¢ Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig**, horizontal pair with huge margins all around, left stamp with acid flaw in "ST" of "States", o.g., hinge remnant, **Very Fine and choice pair**; with 2008 P.F. certificate. Scott No. **2, 2 var.** . . . . . \$650

A GEM PAIR OF THE 10¢ BLUE HOYER & LUDWIG PRINTING.





1282 (\*) □ **1861, 10¢ Blue, Hoyer Printing**, block of 9, without gum, full margins, strong color, repairs to positions 3 and 9, also some creases and couple tiny thins, **Very Fine appearance**, a very scarce large multiple. C.S.A. Catalog No. 2-Hb.  
Scott No. **2b** . . . . . \$6,050 for o.g.

1283 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig, vertical pair**, large margins all around, tied by blue "Portsmouth Va." cds on orange **Tuskegee Light Infantry, Company C, Third Regiment Alabama Volunteers, "Oak Grove" Camp, near "Portsmouth"** imprint cover with location updated in manuscript, addressed to Tuskegee Ala.; reduced at right with some paper repair, **F.-V.F. appearance**, A scarce use of a pair on a military imprint cover, *ex-Caspary*.  
Scott No. **2** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

1284 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig**, position 41, wide margins except shaving outer frameline at bottom, tied by neat strike of blue "Norfolk Va., Nov 30, 1861" cds on cover to Macon Ga., **F.-V.F.**, A scarce early November use from Norfolk Va.  
Scott No. **2** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

1285 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig**, bottom sheet margin single, huge margins to touched at top left, tied by "Chattanooga Ten., Jul 22 1862" on reverse of brown homemade cover to Cumming Ga., **F.-V.F.**.  
Scott No. **2** . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

1286 ▲ **1861, 10¢ Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig**, top sheet margin pair, margins all around, rich color, small faults, used with **5¢ green (1)**, each tied by "Chattanooga, Apr 22, 1862" cds on small blue piece of cover addressed to the Adjutant General of Tennessee at Memphis Tenn., **Very Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. **2b**; \$900 as used pair. . . Estimate \$300 - 400

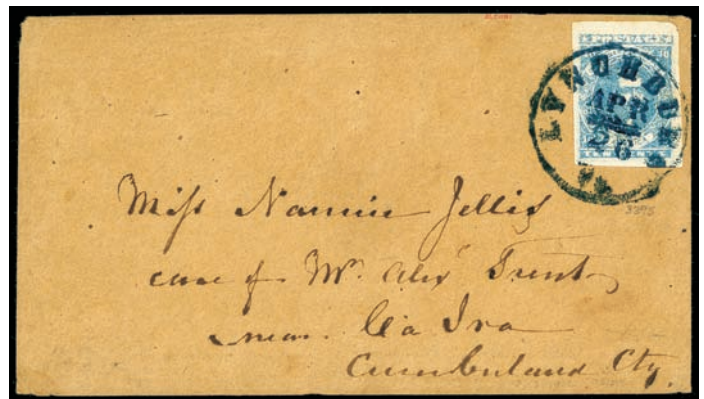
1287 o **1861, 10¢ Dark Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig**, four even margins, rich color, cancelled by two strikes of **San Antonio Tex. "Paid"** Nov. 13th cds, **Very Fine and scarce Texas town cancel**.  
Scott No. **2b**. . . . . \$425



1288 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Dark Blue, Hoyer Printing**, ample to large margins, rich color, tied by "Spartanburg, S.C., Sep 28" cds in **adversity cover made from state order form**, addressed to Cedar Springs, Ga., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **2b** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

1289 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Dark Blue, Hoyer Printing**, showing **dot in star at left and malformed star at right of "Postage"**, margins large to slightly in at top right, tied by blue "Petersburg, Va., May 7" cds on cover to Demopolis, Ala.; partial backflap, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **2b** . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

### 1861-62 10¢ Light Milky Blue, Stone Y

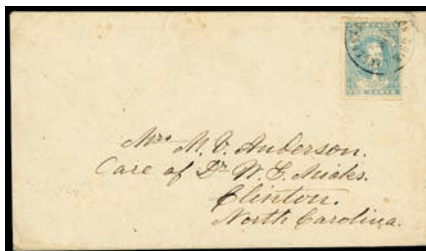


1290 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Light Milky Blue, Stone Y**, large to huge margins including sheet margin at top, tied by bold strike of blue "Lynchburg Va, Apr 26" cds on brown homemade cover to Cumberland, **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. **2e**. . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

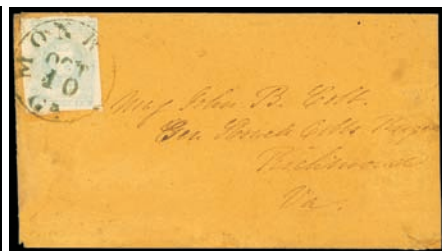
A BEAUTIFUL 10¢ STONE Y USE FROM LYNCHBURG VA.



1293



1294



1295



1296



1297



1298



- 1291 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Light Milky Blue, Stone Y**, full to huge margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C. Dec 10" cds on brown homemade **turned cover** to Charleston S.C., inside use bearing **5¢ light blue (6) pair**, four margins, tied by sharp "Georgetown S.C. Nov 14, 1862" cds to Columbia S.C.; 10¢ with minor surface abrasion in margin, **Very Fine turned usage**, Pictured in Monroe Book, page 14., *ex-Cantey*; signed Kimbrough.  
Scott No. 2e. . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600
- 1292 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Light Milky Blue, Stone Y**, large to huge margins, tied by "Columbia S.C., Nov 15" cds on orange cover to Unionville S.C., **Very Fine and choice, ex-Judd**.  
Scott No. 2e var. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1293 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Light Milky Blue, Stone Y**, three singles copies, mostly complete margins, some faults, tied by three strikes of "Charleston, S.C., Oct 14, 1862" cds to 1862 folded letter of administration to Hamburg S.C.; light overall toning, **Fine and scarce triple-weight use**.  
Scott No. 2e. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

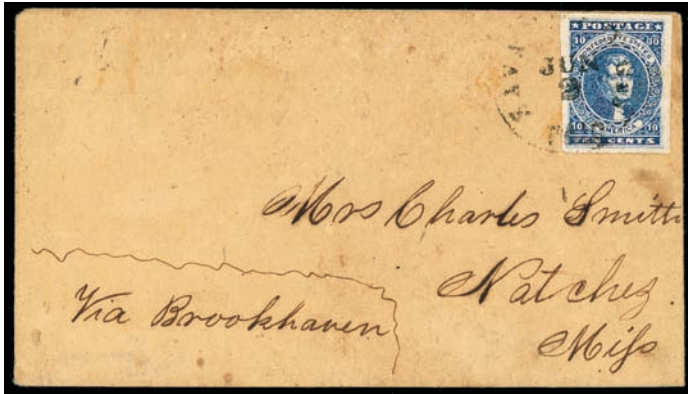
*Hamburg S.C. was a town located at the western terminus of the South Carolina railroad on the Savannah River.*

- 1294 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Light Milky Blue, Stone Y**, four mostly large margins, tied by Lauderdale Station, Miss." cds on homemade cover to Clinton N.C., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 2e. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300
- 1295 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Milky Blue, Stone Y**, light margins, light crease, tied by **green** "Monroe, Ga., Oct 10" cds on orange cover to Maj. John B. Cobb, Gen Howell Cobbs Brigade, Richmond Va.; small tear and right flap missing, **otherwise Very Fine and rare green cancel**, a beauty, *ex-Weill Bros.*; with 2000 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 2e. . . . . \$700
- 1296 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Blue, Stone Y**, large margins, tied by "Austin Tex, Feb 24, 1862" cds on cover to Bastrop, Texas, Feb 25th receipt docketing on reverse, **Very Fine and scarce Texas use**.  
Scott No. 2; \$525 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1297 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Greenish Blue, Stone Y**, four large margins, tied by two strikes of "Charleston S.C., Jan 2, 1863" cds on homemade brown cover to Camden S.C., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 2e. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1298 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Light Milky Blue**, ample to large margins, tied by "Brownsburg, Va., Jan 6" cds on small cover to Lexington, Va., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 2e. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300
- 1299 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Light Milky Blue**, margins ample to touching, tied by light strike of blue Petersburg, Va. cds on cover to Raleigh, N.C., **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 2e. . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200



## 1861-62 10¢ Blue, Plate Varieties

- 1300 \* **1861, 10¢ Blue, Acid Flaw on Forehead**, clear impression, four clear to large margins, part o.g., light crease, **Very Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. **2 var.** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300



- 1301 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Dark Blue, Hoyer Printing, Malformed "T" of "Ten"**, position 4, intense dark shade, huge margins, tied by "Savannah, Ga., Paid, Jun 2" cds on buff cover to Natchez Miss., endorsed "Via Brookhaven" at bottom left, **Very Fine, ex-Caspary**.  
Scott No. **2b var.** . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

A CHOICE EXAMPLE OF THE MALFORMED "T" OF "TEN" VARIETY.



- 1302 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Dark Blue, Shooting Star Variety**, position 14, full to huge margins, sharp impression, tied by "Lynchburg Va., Jan 30" cds on homemade brown cover to Tennille Ga., forwarded to Oconee Ga. with "Tennille Ga" cds also tying stamp, no forwarding postage assessed; cover soiling, bit of flap missing, **a Very Fine example of the Shooting Star variety**; signed initialed by Peter Powell. C.S.A. Catalog No. 2-H-v5.  
Scott No. **2b var.** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

Please note that bids below 50% of our low end estimate will be respectfully declined. This applies only to lots with an estimate range

## 1862 2¢ Green, Andrew Jackson



- 1303 \*\* **1862, 2¢ Green, Major Short Transfer**, Position 95L, large to huge margins including bottom sheet margin, bright color, o.g., never hinged, **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. 3-v4 \$1,750.  
Scott No. **3 var.** . . . . . \$1,000 + as o.g.

A RARE NEVER HINGED 2¢ GREEN LITHOGRAPH FROM POSITION 95L SHOWING THE MAJOR SHORT TRANSFER VARIETY AT BOTTOM.



- 1304 \* **1862, 2¢ Green**, four margins, bright color, o.g., **Very Fine and choice**; with 1985 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. **3** . . . . . \$1,000



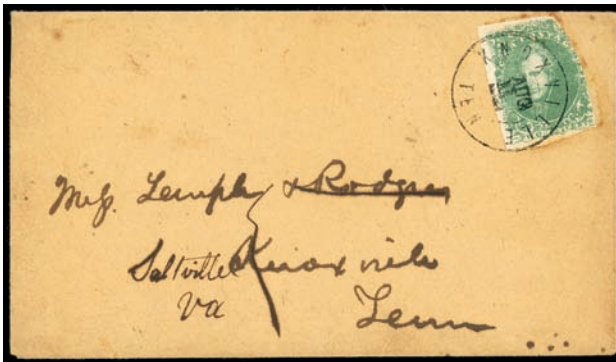
- 1305 (\*) **1862, 2¢ Green, horizontal gutter pair**, left stamp with **spur variety**, positions L60 - R51, ample margins to just in at upper right, bright color, without gum, pressed out vertical crease and sealed tear, **F.-V.F. appearance**, a rare combination of a gutter pair and the plate variety, listed but unpriced in Scott, *ex-Pegram*; with 2006 C.S.A. certificate. C.S.A. Catalog No. 3-v6, 3, \$4,750 as o.g. gutter.  
Scott No. **3 var.** . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



1299



1311



1312



1313



1306



1307



1308

- 1306 ▲ 1862, 2¢ Green, large margins, tied by clear "Richmond Va., Feb 19, 1863" cds on small piece, **Very Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 3 . . . . . \$750
- 1307 o 1862, 2¢ Green, large margins, strong impression, neatly cancelled by Mobile Aug. 12th 1863 cds, **Very Fine**; with 1990 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. 3 . . . . . \$750
- 1308 ▲ 1862, 2¢ Green, three margins, tied by Augusta Ga. May 2 cds on small brown piece, **F.-V.F., ex-Agre**; with 1991 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. 3 . . . . . \$750





- 1309 ☒ **1862, 2¢ Green**, two, separated unevenly and both with right sheet margin, bright shade, used with **5¢ blue (7)**, all tied by two strikes of blue “Columbia S.C. Oct 3” cds on light buff cover to Athens Ga.; barely reduced at left, both 2¢ lightly creased, left 2¢ with margin tear, **fresh and Very Fine appearance**.

Scott No. 3 . . . . . Estimate \$3,000 - 4,000

AN UNUSUAL COMBINATION COVER WITH THE 2¢ GREEN AND 5¢ BLUE.



- 1310 ☒ **1862, 2¢ Green, Right Margin Single**, tied bold blue “Albany, Ga., Sep 16, 1862” cds on homemade cover to Capt. Wm. E. Smith in Albany, Geo., with docketing from James Briggs of Newton Ga.; cover slightly reduced at left., **Very Fine**, a nice drop use with a full sheet margin single.

Scott No. 3 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

- 1311 ☒ **1862, 2¢ Green**, tied by “Savannah, Ga., Paid, May 31, 1863” cds on **wrapper** to Mrs. S. B. Paine in Tuskegee Ala., light strike of numeral “3” handstamp at top left, stamp with minor gum soak in top margin, reduced at left, **Very Fine**; with 2006 C.S.A. certificate declining opinion on the origin of the “3” handstamp.

Scott No. 3 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

*Paine’s son was Edward Hendree Paine, Lieut. Co. H. 61st Alabama Regt killed at Cedar Creek 10-19-64.*





1320



1316



1328



1319



1317



1315



1326



1322

- 1312 ☒ **1862, 2¢ Green**, rich color, margins large to in at right, tied by sharp "Knoxville, Ten., Aug 11" cds on drop rate cover, redirected to "Saltville, Va." with "& Rodgers" crossed out of address, **Very Fine** (Warren Census #TN-003) pictured in the 2011 Congress Book (page 51), ex-Boshwit, Cipolla and Felton.

Scott No. 3 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

*A conclusion given to the use is that it was a drop use where the postmaster mistakenly did not charge for forwarding. We believe that this may have been dropped and then forwarded to one of the principles of the company in Saltville outside the mails as there is no indication of re-entering the mails after delivery.*

- 1313 ☒ **1862, 2¢ Green**, large margins, light vertical crease and tiny tear at left, tied by scarce "Charleston S.C. Jun 9" small cds on drop cover to S.P. Kirk, docketing at left; upper right cover tear, F.-V.F.; with 1980 P.F. certificate.

Scott No. 3 . . . . . \$3,500

A SCARCE DROP LETTER USAGE OF THE 2¢ GREEN LITHOGRAPH.

## 1862 5¢ Blue, Jefferson Davis



- 1314 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Horizontal Pair**, margins large to just in at bottom right, tied by neat "Eufaula, Ala., Sep 4" cds on cover with red scallop **Allan & Beauchamp merchant corner card**, to Macon, Ga.; few sealed edge opening tears at top, **Very Fine**.

Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



- 1315 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Light Milky Blue**, in at right, in combination with **1862, 5¢ light blue, De La Rue printing** tied by neat "Liberty, Va., Jul 22" cds on homemade cover to "Mr. J.F. Phillips Petersburg Va In care of Capt. R. M. (?) Co A 46 Regt." on **turned cover** with hand carried inside use to "Mr. Orren Phillips, Lumberton NC In care of Mr. H. Pitman Jr.", **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **4b+6** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1316 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Vertical Pair**, bottom stamp with colorless streak printing variety, tied by neat blue "Columbia, S.C., Aug 5" cds on cover to Rev. R. B. Barnwell in Richmond, Virginia, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **4** . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

### 1862 5¢ Blue, Jefferson Davis, Stone 2

- 1317 \* **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 2**, large even margins, cancelled by dark red Crawfordville Ms. cds, small thin specks, **Very Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. **4** . . . . . \$225



- 1318 \*\*/☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 2, block of 30**, positions 5-10 / 15-20 / 25-30 / 35-40 / 45-50, large margins to just touching at bottom right and left center, very fresh with rich color, light creases mostly in margins between stamps and thins in top and bottom corner stamps at right, o.g., some never hinged, **otherwise Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **4** . . . . . \$9,675

A REMARKABLE LARGE MULTIPLE OF THE 5¢ BLUE LITHOGRAPH ISSUE.

- 1319 \*\*☐ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 2, gutter block of four** showing unusual spacing and narrow gutter between horizontal pairs, pos. 43-44 (upper pane) and pos. 3-4 (lower pane), top stamps with "clipped" short transfer varieties, o.g., never hinged, some gum toning, **Very Fine**, a wonderful position block; with 2014 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. **4** . . . . . \$1,300 as normal o.g. block

*Position 43R is the minor clip variety (4-2-v5) and 44R is the major clip variety (4-2-v4). The horizontal alignment also shows skewed placement.*

- 1320 \*☐ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 2**, left margin block of 9 (positions 21-23/31-33/41-43), full o.g., position 21 showing the **spur in upper left scroll variety**, rich color, flaws including small thin spots and some light creasing, **Very Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. **4** . . . . . \$2,775



- 1321 o **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 2**, Position 36, large margins, intense color and impression, cancelled by **green Castroville Texas town cds**, **Extremely Fine and rare green Texas town cancel**; with 1989 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. **4** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1322 o **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 2**, horizontal pair, full to large margins, cancelled by "New Braunfels, Tex., Sep 10" cds, thin spots, left tiny tear, **Very Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. **4** . . . . . \$750



- 1323 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 2**, position 38, large margins, manuscript cancelled, matching "Pickens C.H., S.C., 12 May" postmark on lovely **wallpaper cover with magenta, tan and white floral design** addressed to "Capt. Elam Sharpe, 1st Regt. Cavalry at Adams Run, S.C."; small tear affecting postmark, **Very Fine and attractive**.  
Scott No. **4** . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000

A GORGEOUS WALLPAPER COVER.



1329



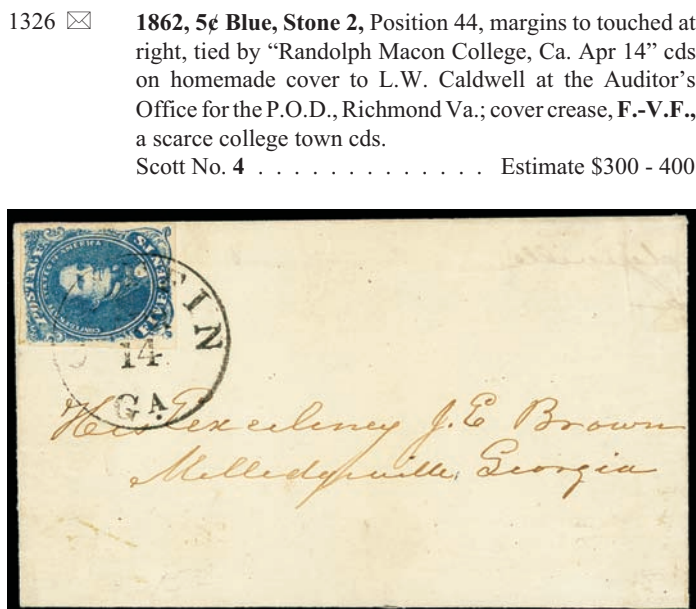
1330



1331



- 1324 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stones 2 & 3**, two singles, left stamp being Stone 3 and right Stone 2, margins to barely touched, strong colors, tied by grid cancels, matching "Farmville Va., Jul 2, 1862" cds on small cover to Richmond Va., **Very Fine and rare combination franking of two different stones.**  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600



- 1326 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 2**, Position 44, margins to touched at right, tied by "Randolph Macon College, Ca. Apr 14" cds on homemade cover to L.W. Caldwell at the Auditor's Office for the P.O.D., Richmond Va.; cover crease, F.-V.F., a scarce college town cds.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1325 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 2**, Position 25, large margins, strong impression, tied by neat "Georgetown, S.C., Mar. 23, 1862" cds on fresh cover addressed to "Gen. W. W. Harley, Mars Bluff, S.C."; cover refolded at top, small corner tear top left, **Very Fine and choice use, ex-Caspary, Myerson.**  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

*Harlee was the president of the Wilmington and Manchester Railroad.*

- 1327 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 2**, Position 46, large margins with rich color, tied by "Griffin Ga., Apr 14" cds on 1862 folded letter to J.E. Brown at Milledgeville Ga., some good military content, "...Col J.H. Logan went to Savannah and was refused into Servis & the notorious Briggs a yankee who has been twice arrested id the opperator in the Telegraph office and many of the citizens of Griffin are disatisfied and wish him and every other yankee that is not above suspicion removed from such reponsible stations... William Mosely", **Very Fine.**  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

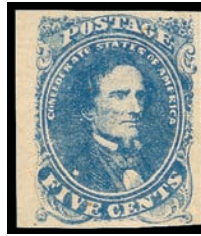
*Joseph Emerson Brown (1821-94), often referred to as Joe Brown, was an attorney and politician, serving as the 42nd Governor of Georgia from 1857 to 1865, the only governor to serve four terms. Brown was a leading secessionist in 1861, and led his state into the Confederacy.*

- 1328 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 2**, intense shade, full to mostly large margins, tied by "Knoxville, Ten., May 12, 1862" cds on turned homemade brown cover to Coosa, Ga., inside use bearing **5¢ green, Stone 1 (1)**, manuscript cancel and matching "Coosa Ga, May 20/ 62" postmark to Knoxville; light cover edge wear and missing top backflap, **otherwise Very Fine**, an attractive turned cover usage.  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400





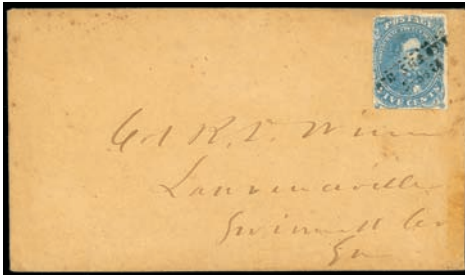
1332



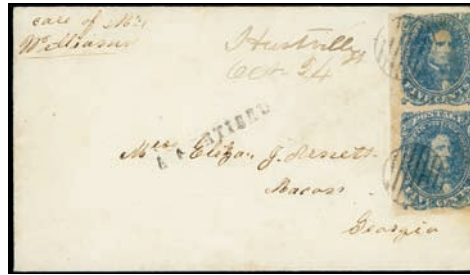
1333



1334



1336



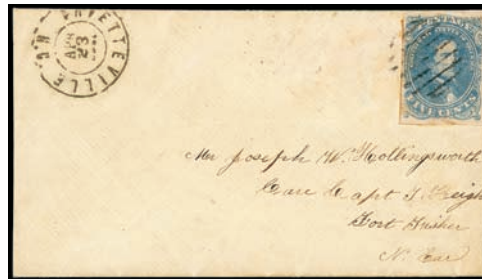
1338



1339



1340



1341



1345

- 1329 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 2, Position 37, four margins, cancelled by 8-Point Star fancy cancel, matching "Tuscaloosa Ala Jun 11" cds on mourning cover to Okolona Miss.; cover repaired at bottom right, F.-V.F. appearance, a scarce fancy cancel, ex-Malpass.**  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300
- 1330 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Light Milky Blue, Stone 2, Horizontal Pair, clear to ample margins, tied by "Winchester, Va., Nov 4" cds on homemade cover to Louisburg, N.C.; stamps with horizontal crease at top, F.-V.F.**  
Scott No. 4b . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200
- 1331 (☒) **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 2, fine single tied by "Mars Bluff, S.C., Apr 17" balloon cds on turned cover front Gindal's Shoals, S.C., reverse franked with 1861, 5¢ green (1) tied by Augusta, Ga. cds; front rebaked, F.-V.F., ex-Tate.**  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

- 1332 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 2, four large to huge margins, strong color on bright paper, tied by "Marietta, Geo., May 26" cds on homemade brown cover to Crawfordville, Ga.; mounting stains in corners, reduced at left and flap missing, an Extremely Fine stamp.**  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

### 1862 5c Blue, Jefferson Davis, Stone 3

- 1333 \*\* **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 3, position 31, left margin single, o.g., never hinged, clear to large margins, bright and fresh, Very Fine.**  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . \$750 for hinged
- 1334 ▲ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 3, position 46, large margins except clear at top, beautiful bright shade, tied by "Charlottesville Va., Sep 10, 1863" double-circle datestamp on small brown piece, Very Fine and attractive.**  
Scott No. 4 . . . . . \$250



- 1335 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 3**, horizontal pair, large margins to close at left, tied by “Greenville C.H., S.C. Jul 1” cds cds on circa 1862 ladies cover to Society Hill, N.C., **Extremely Fine, ex-Tate.**

Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000

A CHOICE FIRST DAY RATE USAGE AT THE NEW 10¢ RATE.

- 1336 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 3**, tied by “**Big Shanty, Ga. / June 22**” straightline postmark on dark buff cover to Lawrenceville Ga. at the 5¢ rate for under 500 miles, **Very Fine and rare cancel.**

Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



- 1337 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 3, left sheet margin pair**, positions 21-22, clear to huge margins including left sheet margin, tied by “Rocky Mount, N.C. Oct 14” with manuscript. day on circa 1863 tan homemade cover to Raleigh N.C. at the 10¢ rate, **Very Fine.**

Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1338 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 3**, vertical pair with left sheet margin, large margins except slightly in at top, tied by neat strikes of circular grid cancels, manuscript “Hurdsville Al, Oct -24” postmark on cover to Macon Ga. where “**ADVERTISED**” straightline handstamp struck; pair with light corner crease at bottom right, **Very Fine and attractive advertised use, ex-Ballard.**

Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

*The cover was not claimed in Macon and was advertised in the local paper as indicated by the straight line handstamp.*

- 1339 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 3**, position 32, four margins, tied by “Richmond Va., Jun 22, 1862” cds (Broken “N”) on blue-lined folded letter with printed “Office Insurance Company of State of Virginia” letterhead to Charlottesville Va., **Very Fine**; signed by Peter Powell.

Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1340 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 3**, vertical pair, positions 5-15, margins to barely touched, tied by “Quitman Ms, Aug” cds on homemade light buff cover to Millard Ga. at the 10¢ rate; pair with light vertical crease, **F.-V.F.**

Scott No. 4; \$625 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1341 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 3**, position 2, ample to large margins, tied by grid handstamp on cover to Fort Fisher, N.C., matching “Fayetteville, N.C., Apr 23” cds, **Very Fine.**

Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300



- 1342 \*\*☐ **1862, 5¢ Dark Blue, Stone 3**, block of four, pos. 29-30/39-40, full to large margins, bright and fresh, o.g., never hinged, **Very Fine**; with 2014 C.S.A. certificate.

Scott No. 4a . . . . . \$1,300 ++

A RARE MINT NEVER HINGED 5¢ DARK BLUE STONE 3 BLOCK OF FOUR.



- 1343 ▲ **1862, 5¢ Dark Blue, Stone 3**, large margins, deep rich color, tied by bold “Richmond Va., Apr 10, 1862” cds on small piece, **Very Fine and choice.**

Scott No. 4a. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

THIS IS THE EARLIEST KNOWN USE OF STONE 3.





- 1344 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Dark Blue, Stone 3**, intense color, tied by “Richmond Va., Jun 6, 1862” cds on homemade cover to Pattonburg Va., blue partial “Petersburg, Va., Jun 7” cds and matching “MISSENT” straightline, **F.-V.F. and scarce missent use.**

Scott No. **4a**. . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

- 1345 \*\*/\* **1862, 5¢ Light Milky Blue, Stone 3**, horizontal pair, ample to large margins, strong bright color, o.g., left stamp very lightly hinged, right stamp never hinged, right stamp with faint vertical crease, **otherwise Very Fine and scarce Stone 3 multiple.**

Scott No. **4b**. . . . . \$1,750

- 1346 ▲ **1862, 5¢ Light Milky Blue, Stone 3**, position 7, huge margins including part of adjacent stamp at left, except clear at right, beautiful color, tied by sharp “Cheraw, S.C., Mar 16” cds on small piece, **Very Fine and choice.**

Scott No. **4b**. . . . . \$350



- 1347 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Light Milky Blue, Stone 3**, right sheet margin pair, margins all around including huge sheet margin, pos. 29-30, tied by partial Oaks N.C. Jul. 9th cds on circa 1862 dark buff cover to Hillsboro N.C., **Extremely Fine and choice.**

Scott No. **4b**. . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

*Oaks N.C. was home to the Bingham School, a prep school for students seeking entrance to the University of North Carolina.*

- 1348 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Light Milky Blue, Stone 3**, position 10, large margins including right selvage, barely touched at bottom, tied by “Little Rock, Ark. Jul 4, 1862” double-circle datestamp on blue folded letter to Spring Hill, Texas for 5¢ rate under 500 miles; some minor stains, **F.-V.F. and scarce Arkansas use.**

Scott No. **4b**. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1349 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Light Milky Blue, Stone 3**, pos. 9-10, top margin pair, margins to slightly in at bottom, tied by “Richmond Va., May 31, 1862” cds on cover to Col. H.H. Cumming at Augusta Ga., **Very Fine.**

Scott No. **4b**. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1350 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Light Milky Blue, Stone 3**, horizontal pair, positions 34-35, large margins to touched at top, tied by “Charleston S.C., May 29, 186” cds on cover to Camden S.C.; pair small faults at top, **F.-V.F., ex-Kohn.**

Scott No. **4b**. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300



- 1351 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Light Milky Blue, Stone 3**, pos. 23, tied by “Macon, Ga” cds on **Prisoner of War** cover from Oglethorpe Prison to Cleveland, East Tenn., manuscript “Passed, L.H. Carter Adgt. Prisoner’s Guard” censor marking, **Very Fine.**

Scott No. **4b**. . . . . Estimate \$1,500 - 2,000

**A RARE PRISONER OF WAR COVER FROM OGLETHORPE PRISON IN MACON, GA.**

*This cover did not pass through the lines. The prisoner was a soldier from East Tennessee that were mostly Union sympathizers and enlisted in the Union Army.*

## 1862 5¢ Blue, Jefferson Davis, Plate Varieties

- 1352 \*\*/\* **1862, 5¢ Dark Blue, Stone 2, Gooseneck Variety**, left stamp in horizontal pair (positions 25-26), o.g., right stamp lightly hinged, left stamp never hinged, full margins, bold color, **Very Fine.** C.S.A. Catalog No. 4-2-v7.

Scott No. **4a**. . . . . \$625 for hinged

- 1353 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 3, Leaking “N” Variety**, Position 1, upper left corner margin single with large margins, tied by blue “Taylorsville N.C., June 26” cds on homemade buff cover to Wilson N.C.; 5¢ with pre-use crease, **otherwise Very Fine.** C.S.A. Catalog No. 4-3-v3 \$350+.

Scott No. **4 var.**. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300



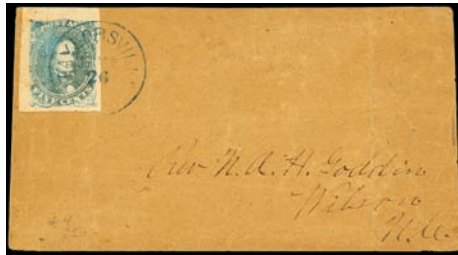
1348



1349



1350



1353



1352



1354



1355



1356



1357



1358



1362

- 1354 (\*) **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 3, Leaking “N” Variety**, Position 1, full to large margins, bright shades, without gum, **Very Fine appearance**. C.S.A. Catalog No. 4-3-v3 \$1,000. Scott No. **4 var.** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1355 (\*) **1862, 5¢ Dark Blue, Stone 3, “C” and “E” Joined Variety**, position 33, four margins, just clear at lower right, strong color, without gum, **F-V.F.**; with 2014 C.S.A. certificate. C.S.A. Catalog No. 4-3-v1 \$850. Scott No. **4a var.** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1356 (\*) **1862, 5¢ Light Milky Blue, Stone 3, “Flying Bird” Variety**, position 19, large margins to in at right; some thinning and tiny ms. mark, without gum, **Fine and scarce variety**. C.S.A. Catalog No. 4-3-v2 \$850. Scott No. **4b var.** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1357 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Light Milky Blue, Stone 3, Leaking “N” Variety**, left stamp in horizontal pair (positions 1-2), clear to large margins, tied by neat “Pocotaligo, S.C., Dec 23” cds on homemade cover to Monticello, S.C., **Very Fine**; with 2014 C.S.A. certificate. C.S.A. Catalog No. 4-3-v3. Scott No. **4b** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

## 1862 10¢ Rose, Thomas Jefferson

- 1358 F **1862, 10¢ Rose, Sperati Reproduction**, gummed, large well balanced margins, **Extremely Fine**; signed Sperati in pencil on reverse. Scott No. **5R** . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200



Ex 1359

- 1359 F **1862, 10¢ Rose, Sperati Reproduction**, 2 singles, one with target cancel, other unused, ample to large margins, **Very Fine**; both signed Sperati in pencil on reverse. Scott No. **5R** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400





- 1360 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Rose**, clear to large margins, tied by neat "Chattanooga, Ten., Aug 24, 1862" cds on cover to Montgomery, Ala.; cover reduced at left, **Very Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1361 \*/o **1862, 10¢ Rose**, two singles, Positions 45 and 46, each with huge bottom sheet margin, other sides large to clear, first with "Lith. of Hoyer & Ludw(ig)" portion and second with "g, Richmond, Va" portion of imprint, pos. 45 also showing white arrow variety and unused, vertical and horizontal creases, other used cancelled by light cds and with a couple tiny thin spots, **Extremely Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$1,500 - 2,000

- 1362 o **1862, 10¢ Rose**, four margins, cancelled by central strike of "Richmond Va., Jun 30 1862" cds, which is the **last day of the 5¢ rate**; light horizontal crease, **Very Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. 5; \$450 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1363 o **1862, 10¢ Rose**, wide margins to clear at top and bottom, small nick at bottom, cancelled by partial Salisbury N.C. cds and three strikes of United States "Due 3" handstamp signifying use on a through-the-lines use; creasing and tear, **F.-V.F. appearance**.  
Scott No. 5 . . . . . \$450+

- 1364 o **1862, 10¢ Rose**, neat town cancel, clear to ample margins, brilliant color, certificate mentions slight tone spots which we find no evidence of, **F.-V.F.**; with 1981 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. 5 . . . . . \$475

- 1365 o☐ **1862, 10¢ Rose**, block of 4, Greensborough, Ala. town and manuscript cancels, margins large to in at upper left and top, strong color, tiny sealed tear in bottom left stamp, **Fine appearance**, this being the **largest used off cover block recorded**, *ex-Frazier, Nunnelley and Powell*. C.S.A. Catalog No. 5 \$10,000.  
Scott No. 5 . . . . . \$4,500



- 1366 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Rose**, huge margins, tied by "Savannah, Geo., Paid, Sep 23" cds on 1862 brown turned homemade cover to Marietta Ga. at the 10¢ rate, **inside use bearing 5¢ blue (7) horizontal pair** tied by sharp "Savannah Ga. Jun 18" cds to Marietta Ga.; cover cut to display pair, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000

A CHOICE TURNED USE WITH A SUPERB EXAMPLE OF THE 10¢ ROSE.



- 1367 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Rose**, beautiful bright shade with extra large margins except lower left corner trimmed, tied by "Charleston S.C., Jul 5 1862" cds on 1862 homemade brown cover to Columbia S.C. at the new 10¢ rate, **fresh and Very Fine use**, *ex-Kohn*.  
Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



1364



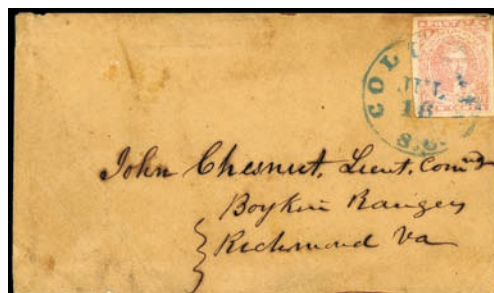
1376



1365



1369



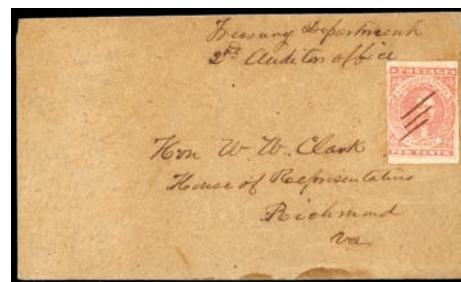
1371



1372



1373

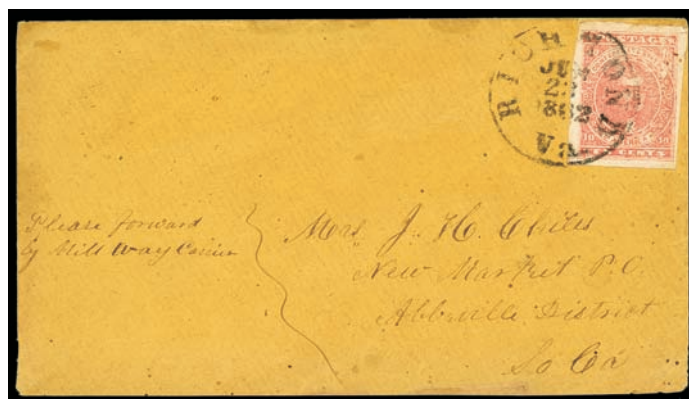


1374



1368 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Rose**, bright color, large to huge margins, tied by neat "Richmond Va., Jul 4, 1862" cds on homemade cover to Granite Hill N.C., **Very Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

1369 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Rose**, large margins to slightly in at top, tied by "San Antonio Tex., Paid, Aug 18" cds on cover to Capt. E. c. Wharton, C.S.A., Houston Texas, **F.-V.F. and scarce Texas use**; with 2002 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 5; \$900 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600



1370 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Rose**, ample to large margins, small scissor separation cut in margin at top right, tied by "Richmond, Va., Jun 23, 1862" cds on cover to New Market, S.C., manuscript "Please forward by Mill Way courier" endorsement at left, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

1371 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Rose**, lovely light pinkish color, ample to large margins, tied by blue "Columbia, S.C., Jul 16" cds on cover to soldier in the Boykin Rangers in Richmond, Va.; slight staining, **otherwise Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300





1375



1378



1379

- 1372 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Rose**, clear to large margins, tied by bold "Richmond, Va., Mar 6, 1863" cds on cover to Blacksburg, Va., with second bold town strike at left, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300
- 1373 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Rose, Left Margin Single**, large margins, tied by "Tangipahoe, La." circular townmark on cover to Jackson, Miss.; light soiling and partial backflap, **F.-V.F.**, scarce town usage.  
Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300
- 1374 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Rose**, huge margins at top and bottom, clear at right, just in at left, cancelled by three neat penstrokes on homemade cover with manuscript "Treasury Department, 2nd Auditor's Office" to Richmond Va.; slightly reduced at left, small toned spot at bottom, **Fine**.  
Scott No. 5 . . . . . \$800
- 1375 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Rose**, four margins with decoratively clipped corners, tied "Greenwood Depot, Va., Jul 8" balloon postmark on cover to Mrs. Elizabeth Davis, Mossingford P.O., Charlotte County, Virginia Care Mr. B. G. Dickerson; cover reduced at left with some staining, **F.-V.F.**, ex-Thacker.  
Scott No. 5 . . . . . Estimate \$100 - 150
- 1376 o **1862, 10¢ Dull Rose**, margins to clear, cancelled by clear strike of Tuscaloosa Ala. **8-Point Star** fancy cancel; small tear at top, a **Very Fine strike of this fancy cancel, Only Three Recorded Strikes on the 10¢ Rose**.  
Scott No. 5 var.; \$450+. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1377 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Deep Rose**, full to large margins, strong color, tied by indistinct "Unionville S.C., Jul 8" town cds on circa 1862 small blue cover with military address to Major Wm. M. Gist, 15th Regt. S.C. V. at Charleston S.C. at the new 10¢ rate, **Very Fine**, ex-Ferrari, John R. Hill Jr.  
Scott No. 5 var. . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

- 1378 ▲ **1862, 10¢ Carmine Rose**, four large margins, strong color and impression, tied by "Richmond Va., Jul 18, 1862" cds on buff piece; stamp retouched at left of top tablet, **Extremely Fine appearance**; with 2006 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 5 var. . . . . \$850
- 1379 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Carmine Rose**, full to huge margins, tied by partial Yorktown Va. cds on cover to Camden Ala., bottom right corner repair, **otherwise a Very Fine and scarce shade**; with clear 1997 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 5 var. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



- 1380 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Carmine Rose**, rich color, four mostly huge margins, tied by bold "Richmond Va., May 4 1862" cds on embossed lady's cover to Greensburg, Va.; light aging, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 5 var. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



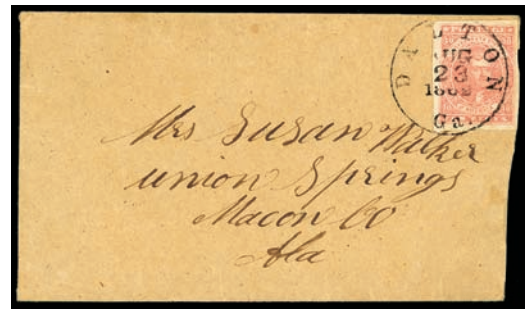
- 1381 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Carmine Rose**, fine single tied by "Kingston, Ga., Jun 26" cds on small mourning cover to Greenville, S.C.; few small cover tone spots, **F.-V.F.**, a scarce shade.  
Scott No. 5 var. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



1382



1385



1387



1388



1390



1391

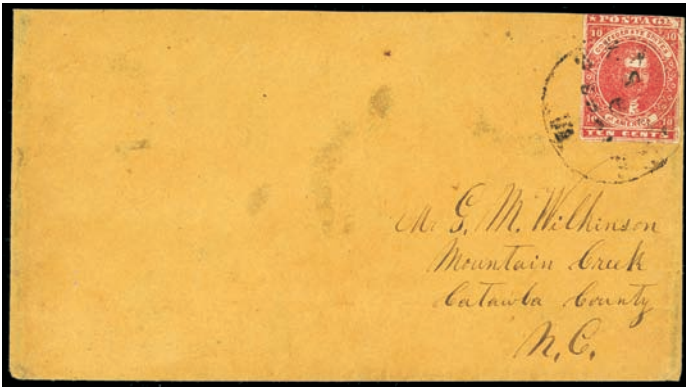
- 1382 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Carmine Rose, Right Margin Single**, clear to ample margins, tied by “Chattanooga, Ten., Aug 26, 1862” cds on cover to Buttahatchie, Miss; cover reduced at left, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. **5 var.** . . . . . Estimate \$250 - 350

### A Spectacular Example of the Rare 10¢ Carmine Shade



- 1383 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Carmine**, large margins and beautiful, bright color, tied by blue “Columbia, S.C.” cds on buff cover to Newton, Ga., forwarded to Berzelia, Ga. with balloon-style “Newton Ga. Jul 15” cds and manuscript “Fowrd Due 5” rating, corrected to “10”; 1862 docketing at left affects stamp, **Very Fine**, an attractive Carmine despite docketing affecting adhesive; with 2008 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. **5a.** . . . . . \$5,000





- 1384 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Carmine**, rich true carmine color, tied by "Orange C.H., Va., Sep. 6, 1863" cds on cover to Mountain Creek, N.C.; small stamp corner fault and light cover stains, **Fine**, a rare on cover example of the 5¢ carmine issue; with 1997 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. **5a** . . . . . \$5,000

### 1862 10¢ Rose, Thomas Jefferson, Plate Varieties

- 1385 o **1862, 10¢ Rose, White Third Spiked Ornament at Right**, position 45, bottom margin single with **full imprint of "Litho of Hoyer & Ludwig"**, Savannah, Ga. town cancel, clear to large margins, bright color, flaws including creases and small thins, **F.-V.F. appearance**, very scarce. C.S.A. Catalog No. 5-v3.  
Scott No. **5** . . . . . \$1,750



- 1386 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Rose, Shooting Star Variety and Shifted Transfer**, position 14, Shifted Transfer at Top and Bottom, large margins all around, tied by indistinct cds on cover to Lt. Col. O.G. Welch, Col. DeMorse's Regiment at Paris, Texas; stamp with light vertical crease, **F.-V.F.**; with 1999 C.S.A. certificate. C.S.A. Catalog No. 5-v4.  
Scott No. **5 var.** . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

A RARE ON COVER USE OF THE SHOOTING STAR VARIETY.

- 1387 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Rose, Malformed "T" of "Ten"**, position 4, ample to large margins, tied by neat "Dalton, Ga., Aug 23, 1862" cds on pristine homemade cover to Union Springs, Ala.; slight cover reduction at right, **Very Fine and attractive**, a scarce on cover usage of the "ZEN" variety.  
Scott No. **5** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1388 ☒ **1862, 10¢ Rose, Six-Point Star Variety**, four clear to huge margins, tied by "Richmond, Va., May 30, 1862" cds on buff cover to Fairfield Dist., South Carolina; cover with restored edge, **Very Fine appearance**; with 1973 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. **5 var.** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

*Sent the day before The Battle of Seven Pines, also known as the Battle of Fair Oaks, took place on May 31 and June 1, 1862, in Henrico County, Virginia, as part of the Peninsula Campaign of the American Civil War. It was the culmination of an offensive up the Virginia Peninsula by Union Maj. Gen. George B. McClellan, in which the Army of the Potomac reached the outskirts of Richmond.*



- 1389 o **1862, 10¢ Deep Rose, White Arrow Variety**, position 45, large to huge margins, cancelled by blue town cds, light vertical creases, **Extremely Fine appearance**, a scarce variety. C.S.A. Catalog No. 5-v3.  
Scott No. **5 var.** . . . . . \$500+

### 1862 5¢ Light Blue, De La Rue Printing

- 1390 P **1862, 5¢ Black, De La Rue Printing, Trial Color Die Proof on Glazed Card**, full size 61x93mm, foxing, **Fine and scarce full-size**.  
Scott No. **6TC1de** . . . . . \$900
- 1391 P **1862, 5¢ Black, De La Rue Printing, Trial Color Die Proof on Glazed Card**, stamp size, bright and fresh, **Very Fine and scarce**. C.S.A. Catalog No. 6-TCDF \$850.  
Scott No. **6TC1** . . . . . \$900



- 1392 P **1862, 5¢ Light Blue, De La Rue Printing, Large Die Proof on Glazed Card**, full size 59x93mm, usual light edge foxing, **otherwise Very Fine and scarce**.  
Scott No. **6P1** . . . . . \$600



1393



1396 (Front & Back)

1393 P **1862, 5¢ Light Blue, De La Rue Printing, Plate Proof on Wove**, vertical gutter pair, full margins, slight gutter crease as usual, **Very Fine**; signed in pencil by Robson Lowe on reverse.

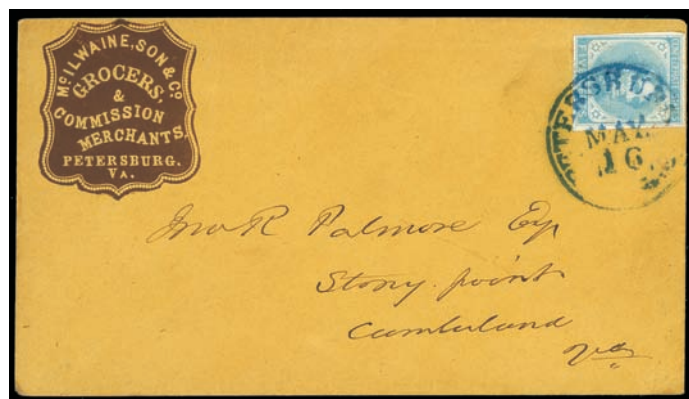
Scott No. **6P5** . . . . . \$375

1394 P ☐ **1862, 5¢ Light Blue, De La Rue Printing, Plate Proof on Wove**, block of four, full margins, **Very Fine**; signed in pencil by Robson Lowe on reverse.

Scott No. **6P5** . . . . . \$600



1397 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Light Blue, De La Rue Printing, Two Singles**, tied by **blue grid handstamps** on fresh homemade cover to Greenville, S.C., matching "**Clarksville, Ga., Jul 7**" cds with manuscript day, notation under backflap reading "It is so true about poor Eddie. I have seen it in the paper. Oh Lord, how dreadful!", **Very Fine**, a rare color grid cancellation handstamp from Clarksville, Ga.  
Scott No. **6** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



1395 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Light Blue, De La Rue Printing**, tied by blue "Petersburg, Va., May 16" cds on fresh cover to Stony Point, Va., with brown embossed **McIlwaine, Son & Co., Grocers & Commission Merchants** cameo corner card at upper left, **Very Fine and choice**.

Scott No. **6** . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

1398 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Light Blue, De La Rue Printing**, creased, tied by "Richmond Va., Jun 20, 1863" cds on heavy brown cover with blind embossed corner card at left to Col. H. Johns at Balcony Falls Va., remailed with blue "Fancy Hill Va., Mar 2" cds and with "Paid" handstamp with manuscript "10" rating to same addressee, **Fine and interesting use**.  
Scott No. **6** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

1396 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Light Blue, De La Rue Printing**, horizontal pair, margins to just touching, tied by "Houston Tex. Apr. 30" cds on **blue adversity cover** made from military broadside from Headquarters of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, regarding **blockade of Port of Sabine pass**, addressed to Liberty Tex.; opened out for display with left flap hinged, small hole at bottom right mended with paper, **Fine and desirable Texas adversity use**.

Scott No. **6** . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

1399 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Light Blue, De La Rue Printing**, right stamps in combination with **1862, 5¢ blue, Archer & Daly printing on thin De La Rue paper**, tied by "Richmond, Va., Sep 7, 1862" cds on cover to Benton, Va.; missing backflap, **Very Fine**, a scarce combination.  
Scott No. **6+7** . . . . . Estimate \$100 - 150

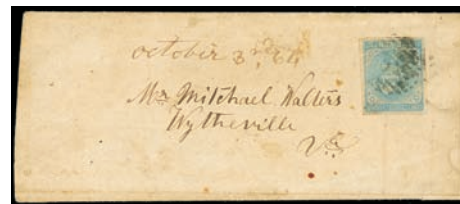




1398



1399



1402

## 1862 5¢ Blue, Archer & Daly Printing



- 1400 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Archer & Daly Printing, Horizontal Pair**, full margins, small corner scuff at top right, tied by "Richmond, Va., Dec 20, 1862" cds on **Captured Union Patriotic** with red and blue belted "USA" emblem with "United We Stand, Divided We Fall." slogan, addressed to Athens, Geo., **Very Fine**, illustrated in the 1986 Dietz Handbook (page 136).  
Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



- 1401 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Archer & Daly Printing**, horizontal pair, margins full to clear all around, tied by clear "Mobile Ala. Jul. 23, 1863" double-circle datestamp on small cover addressed locally, manuscript endorsed "**per Senator**" at bottom left designating a rare Confederate steamboat use, stamps with faults from being placed over the edge of cover, **Fine and rare Confederate steamboat use**; signed Green on reverse.  
Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

*This Confederate Alabama River steamboat cover was featured in a 1991 Confederate Philatelist article by Galen Harrison which accompanies.*

- 1402 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Archer & Daly Printing**, single tied grid on homemade **newspaper wrapper** with manuscript "October 3rd '64" date, to Mr. Michael Walters in Wytheville Va., **F.-V.F.**, a scarce use overpaying the 2¢ rate, ex-S. Zimmerman.  
Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1403 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Archer & Daly Printing**, horizontal pair, four margins with deep color, tied by indistinct cds over printed "**Headquarters Middle Military Division, Official Business**" imprint on cover to Whig Office at Richmond Va., a **Very Fine** adversity use.  
Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

*This imprint was not Confederate, but rather Union and is incorrect in both the Dietz and current CSA catalogs. The Union Army operated in the Shenandoah Valley during the Valley Campaign in 1864.*

- 1404 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Archer & Daly Printing**, horizontal pair, margins to in at top right, tied by "Quincy Flor., Sep 9" cds over U.S. 3¢ red (U27) **star die entire** addressed to Athens Ga.; small stamp flaws, tape stain and reduced at bottom, **Fine and rare Florida adversity use of the 3¢ star die**; with 2004 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1405 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Archer & Daly Printing**, **Two Singles**, on U.S. 3¢ **Star Die entire** to Bishopville, S.C. with one stamp affixed over indicia, tied by bold "Sumter, S.C., Apr 23" cds; right stamp removed to showing indicia, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200



1404



1405



1406

- 1406 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Archer & Daly Printing, Horizontal Pair**, tiny flaws, tied indistinct South Carolina cds over blue embossed cameo corner card of “Williams & Birnie & Co. Commission Merchants, Charleston, S.C.”, addressed to Col. A. P. Calhoun, Pendleton, S.C. (son of John C. Calhoun); slightly reduced at bottom, erosion holes along left side of face and part bottom flap missing, **F.-V.F.**  
Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$100 - 150
- 1407 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Archer & Daly Printing, Transient Plate Flaw in “Five”, Vertical Pair**, both stamps showing different circular flaws between “VE” in “FIVE”, manuscript canceled on cover to Verdersville, Va., no origin townmark; cover edge wear, **F.-V.F.**  
Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

### 10¢ Red, Stonewall Jackson Essay



- 1408 E **10¢ Red, Stonewall Jackson Essay**, typograph design on wove, clear margins, **Fine**, an extremely rare “unissued” design with **only three to five examples believed to have survived**, accompanied by three Taylor creations of this design in colors (flaws).  
Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750

*In 1866-67, one printing of 300 emissions where produced and sold as proofs. The Dietz catalog states that this stamp was the subject of extensive controversy in the late 19th century. A story from the 1870's claimed that an engraver was commissioned by H. Offutt of the Confederate Post Office to prepare a stamp with the portrait of General Jackson, and was never paid for his work. Offutt denied all claims to this story.*

### 1863 2¢ Brown Red, Andrew Jackson

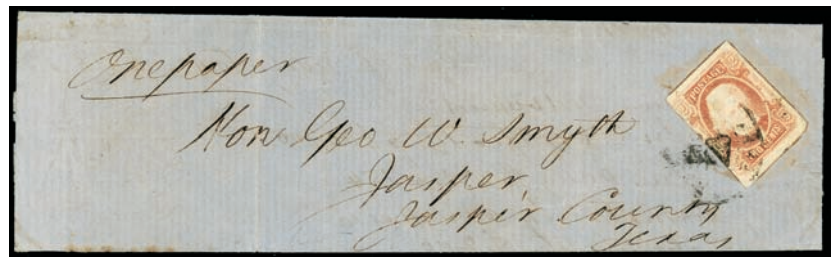
- 1409 ☒ **1863, 2¢ Brown Red**, large to huge margins except left margin barely nicked, tied by bold “Charleston, S.C., Apr. 1, 186-” cds on yellow cover, address in attractive script to surgeon at 1st Louisiana Hospital in Charleston S.C., with matching endorsement “**Med: Purveyor's Office, Charleston S.C. O.B.**”, note on back flap regarding necessity of addressee returning medical supplies, **Very Fine**, a scarce drop rate usage, *ex-Kohn*.  
Scott No. 8 . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000

*Dr. Robert Leiby, Sr. was assistant surgeon at Fort Johnson in Charleston Harbor. At the outbreak of the war, Robert sent his wife Elizabeth and their 11 children to Sumter to ride out the war. Dr. Leiby served as a surgeon for the Confederate army and returned safely to his wife at the war's end. They had four sons to also served the Confederacy. Captain Henry Starling Leiby, CSN was a masterful blockade-runner operating between Charleston and Liverpool, England. An article in the New York Times, February 15, 1862, noted Captain Leiby's ship, “there have been several arrivals of small craft from Secessia with turpentine and cotton - one was the notorious privateer schooner Sallie. She is about the hardest looking vessel for a privateer I have ever seen.” Through the war, Captain Leiby was never captured. Two other sons, Robert, Jr. and Monroe, both physicians, served faithfully as surgeons in the Confederate army. John Walker Leiby, following in the footsteps of his older brother, served as an engineer aboard the blockade-runner Nina, but was lost at sea in 1865. Dr. Robert Leiby, Sr. and Jr. had long careers in public service as chief surgeon for the quarantine station at Fort Johnson and serving the people of James Island. Dr. Leiby, Sr. in his life served as army surgeon for 20 years, city Alderman, City Registrar, Port Physician, State Health Officer and Surgeon General for South Carolina.*





1407



1411



1409



1412



1414



1417



Ex 1418



1424



1425



- 1410 ☒ **1863, 2¢ Brown Red**, margins large to slightly in at right, rich color, tied by "Richmond, Va., Jan 31" cds in margin leaving stamp uncanceled, on local drop cover, **Very Fine and choice**; signed Dietz on reverse.  
Scott No. 8 . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000

- 1411 ☒ **1863, 2¢ Brown Red**, large margins to just in at left, tied by indistinct town cancel on small **adversity wrapper** to Jasper, Texas made from an estate account, manuscript "One paper" notation at upper left, **F.-V.F.**, a very rare wrapper usage.  
Scott No. 8 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

- 1412 ☒ **1863, 2¢ Brown Red**, margins ample to clear at bottom, tied by "Richmond, Va., Jul 23" cds and light ink smudge on cover to Bollings Landing, Va., manuscript "**Printed Matter**" endorsement at top; partial backflap, **F.-V.F.**, a scarce printed matter rate cover; signed Dietz.  
Scott No. 8 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600



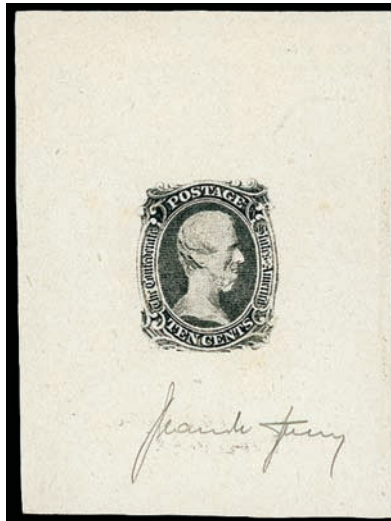
- 1413 ☒ **1863, 2¢ Brown Red**, four margins, rich color tied by "Richmond Va. Feb 9" cds on drop letter addressed to **Alexander H. Stephens, President Senate, Confederate States**, Richmond; no flap as usual, small corner mend and flaws, **Fine and rare drop letter use to Vice President Stephens**.  
Scott No. 8 . . . . . \$1,500

- 1414 ☒ **1863, 2¢ Brown Red**, margins large to just touching, tied by Richmond, Va. cds on locally addressed drop letter to Miss Augusta Woodward; cover and stamp flaws, no flap, **Fine appearance**.  
 Scott No. **8** . . . . . \$1,500

**1863 10¢ Blue, TEN, Jefferson Davis**



- 1415 F **1863, 10¢ Blue, “T-E-N”, Sperati Reproduction, Die Proof**, on wove (42x67mm), signed Sperati in pencil, **fresh and Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. **9R** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1416 F **1863, 10¢ Black, “T-E-N”, Sperati Reproduction, Trial Color Die Proof**, on thin glazed card (50x67mm), signed Sperati in pencil and purple handstamp on reverse numbered “227”, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. **9R** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1417 F **1863, 10¢ Blue, “T-E-N”, Sperati Reproduction**, gummed, ample to large margins, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. **9R** . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200
- 1418 F **1863, 10¢ Blue, “T-E-N”, Sperati Reproduction**, 3 singles, two used with Charleston, S.C. and New York town cancels, other unused, full to large margins, **Very Fine**; two with purple Sperati handstamp on reverse.  
 Scott No. **9R** . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600





- 1419 \* **1863, 10¢ Blue, “T-E-N”**, o.g., lightly hinged, beautifully balanced margins, rich bright color and exceptionally fresh, **Extremely Fine and choice, rare mint in such Post Office fresh condition**; with 1995 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. 9 . . . . . \$900



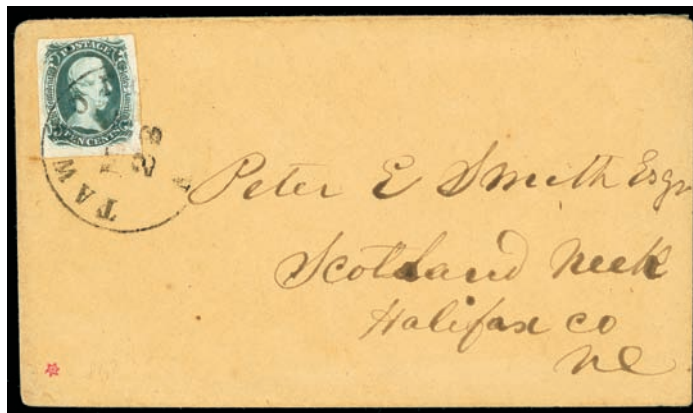
- 1420 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, “T-E-N”**, clear to large margins, tied “Charleston, S.C., Jun 23” cds on neat commercially made envelope addressed to “Miss Minnie Mordecai, Columbia, S.C.”, slightly reduced at left, **Very Fine, ex-Cantey**.  
 Scott No. 9 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

*Hon. Moses Cohen Mordecai - an importer of fruit, sugar, tobacco, and coffee - was Charleston’s most prominent Jewish citizen in the decades before the Civil War. It was Mordecai’s steamer, Isabel, which transferred U.S. Army Major Robert Anderson and his men from Fort Sumter to the Union fleet following the opening bombardment of the Civil War. Isabel, named for Mordecai’s wife, gained fame for breaking through the Yankee blockade of the coast. In February 1865, after Sherman’s troops left Columbia smoldering behind them, the city council appointed Mordecai “food administrator” to help feed the starving citizens. Blind and broken by the war, the reluctant secessionist moved to Baltimore, leaving his son-in-law Edgar Marks Lazarus in charge of his business affairs in South Carolina.*

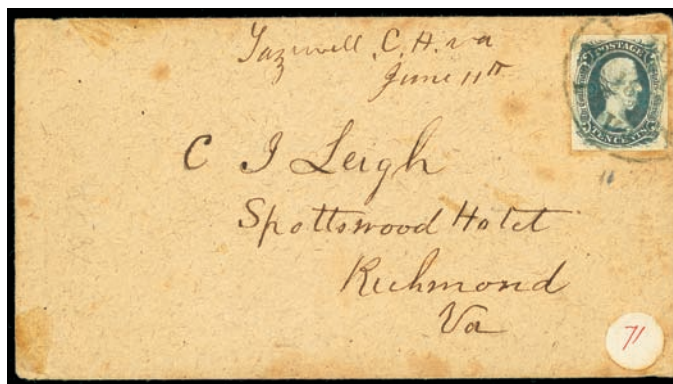


- 1421 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, “T-E-N”**, four large margins, tied by blue “Roswell, Ga., Aug 11” cds on **turned** cover to Macon Ga., inside usage bearing 10¢ blue (12a), four margins, tied by “Macon, Jul 25” double-circle datestamp to Roswell Ga.; cover restoration along top edge, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 9 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

A CHOICE TURNED USAGE WITH A LOVELY “TEN” ISSUE AND 10¢ MILKY BLUE 1863-64 ISSUE.



- 1422 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, “T-E-N”, Curved Lines Outside Labels Broken**, rich color, extra large margins except barely touched at top, tied by “Tawboro N.C., May 23” cds on buff cover to Scotland Neck N.C., **Very Fine**, *ex-Knapp*.  
Scott No. **9 var.** . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000



- 1423 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, “T-E-N”**, ample margins and deep color, tied by “Tazwell C.H., Va., Jun 11” cds on homemade cover to Richmond, Va., manuscript docketing at top; few light cover tone spots, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **9** . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

- 1424 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, “T-E-N”**, large margins, tied by partial “Montgomery Ala., May 22” cds on homemade buff cover to Benton Ala.; stamp with light stain and minor surface abrasion at right, partial flap used to repair upper left, **F.-V.F. appearance**; with 2004 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. **9** . . . . . \$1,600

- 1425 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Milky Blue, “T-E-N”**, ample margins, tied by Richmond, Va. cds on cover to Savannah, Ga.; some light toning, **F.-V.F.**.  
Scott No. **9a**. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



- 1426 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Gray Blue, “T-E-N”**, large margins including part of adjacent stamp at top, rich color, tied by “Richmond Va., May 11, 1863” cds (Powell type 6d) on salmon cover to Liberty Va., **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. **9b**; \$1,500 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

A CHOICE EARLY USAGE OF THE 1863 “TEN” ISSUE.



**1863 10¢ Blue, Frameline, Jefferson Davis**

**A Gem Example of the 1863, 10¢ Blue, “Frameline” Graded P.S.E. XF-Superb 95**



1427 o     **1863, 10¢ Blue, “Frame Lines”**, neat Mobile, Ala. town cancel, large margins showing full framelines at right and bottom with partial framelines at left and top, brilliant color, **an Extremely Fine gem**; with 2013 P.S.E. **Graded** certificate (**XF-Sup 95, SMQ \$8,250**).  
Scott No. **10**. . . . . \$1,900

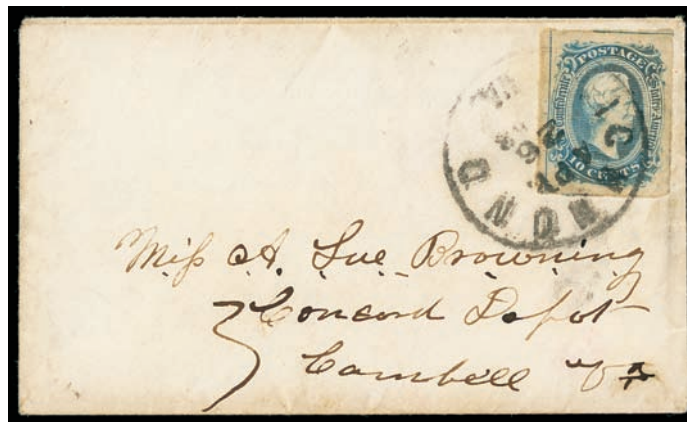
A GEM USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1863 10¢ JEFFERSON “FRAME LINES” ISSUE.



- 1428 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, “Frame Lines”**, showing full framelines at top and bottom and partial framelines at sides, faint pre-use vertical crease, tied by light “Winchester, Va., Jun 20” cds on **adversity cover made from printed military form**, to Lexington, Ga.; cover with couple tiny cover edge tears at bottom, **Very Fine**, a very scarce use on an adversity cover.  
 Scott No. 10. . . . . Estimate \$1,500 - 2,000



- 1429 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, “Frame Lines”**, showing full frameline at top and most of framelines at sides, deep color, neatly tied by “Milledgeville, Ga., Apr 28” cds on small 1863 cover to Col. Charles Omstead, 1st Ga. Vol. in Savannah, Ga., **Very Fine**, an early **First Month of Usage** cover with the earliest known use being April 19, 1863, *ex-Dietz*.  
 Scott No. 10; \$3,250 . . . . . Estimate \$1,500 - 2,000



- 1430 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, “Frame Lines”**, showing full frameline at left and partials at other sides, tied by “Richmond, Va., Apr 26, 1863” cds on cover to Concord Depot, Va., **Very Fine**, an early **First Month of Usage** cover with the earliest known use being April 19, 1863.  
 Scott No. 10; \$3,250 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500
- 1431 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, “Frame Lines”**, margins showing framelines on three sides, missing portions of stamp at bottom, tied by “Mobile, Ala.” double-circle datestamp on cover to Marianna Fla., **Fine**; with 1999 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. 10. . . . . \$3,250





1431



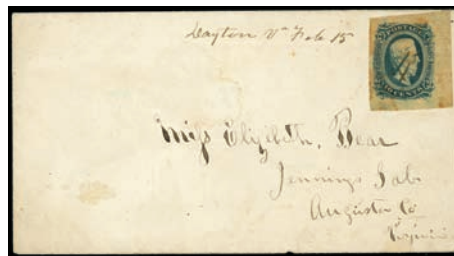
1432



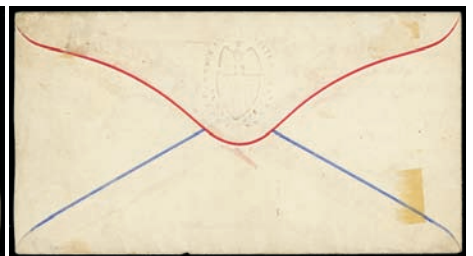
1433



1439



1440 (Front & Back)



1441



1442



1443



1444



1445



Ex 1446

## 1863-64 10¢ Blue, Jefferson Davis

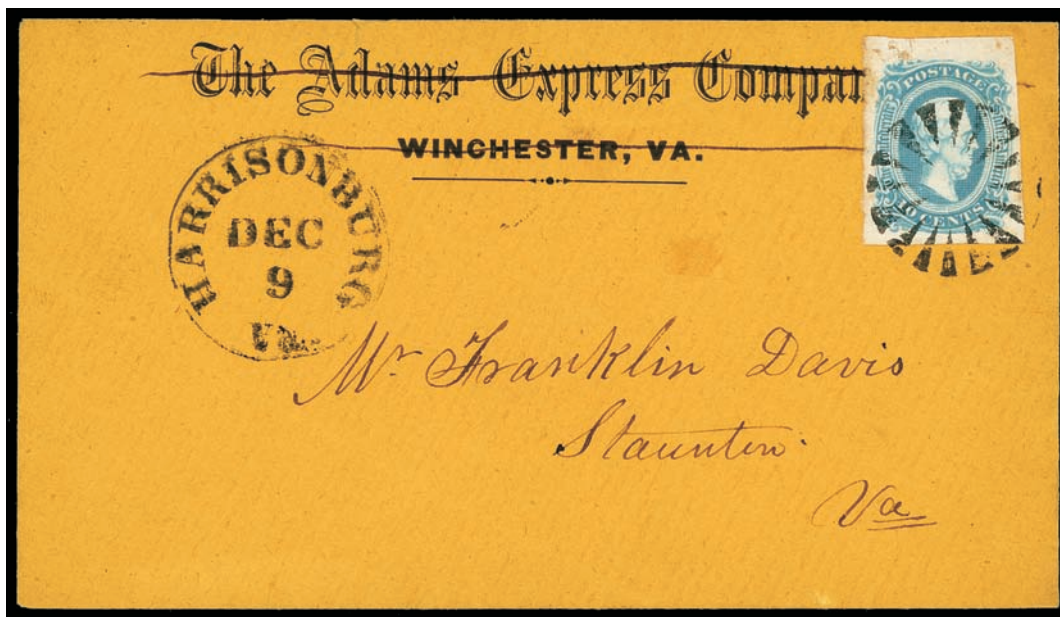
1432 \*\* 1863, 10¢ Blue, huge jumbo showing parts of all eight adjacent stamps, strong color and impression, o.g., never hinged, natural gum creases and toned spot at lower right extreme margin, **an Extremely Fine jumbo**; with 2017 P.S.E. certificate graded VF-XF 85J.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

1433 \*\*/ \* 1863, 10¢ Blue, complete pane of 100, bottom Keatinge & Ball imprint and plate no. 2 selvage, o.g., mostly never hinged, typical dark brown gum and some toning, creasing along top row and small edge flaws, **F.-V.F. and scarce complete pane**.  
Scott No. 11 . . . . . \$2,125 as blocks of four



- 1434 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, large even margins with sharp impression, tied by neat strike of “Chester C.H. S.C. Dec 10” cds on **red, green and white geometric wallpaper cover** to Abbeville C.H. S.C.; opened for display, some minor restoration where split along flap at bottom, **Extremely Fine**, *ex-Kohn, Boshwit*; signed Dietz.  
 Scott No. **11**. . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

A GORGEOUS WALLPAPER COVER WITH GREAT EYE APPEAL.



- 1435 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, large to huge margins, spectacular bright color and proof-like impression, tied by **Circle of 16-Wedges fancy cancel**, matching “Harrisonburg Va. Dec. 9” cds on circa 1863 orange buff cover to Staunton Va. with “The Adams Express Company, Winchester, Va.” imprint neatly crossed out in pen before mailing; tiny piece of backflap missing, **Extremely Fine**, *ex-Antrim, Brandon*.  
 Scott No. **11**. . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

AN EXCEPTIONAL USE WITH A BEAUTIFUL STAMP, SCARCE FANCY CANCEL AND UNUSUAL ENVELOPE.





- 1436 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, large even margins, tied by bold “Charleston S.C., Dec 10” cds on **brown, white and purple landscape scene wallpaper cover** to Pocotaligo S.C.; opened for display, **Extremely Fine**, *ex-Dietz, Boshwit*.  
 Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000

A WONDERFUL WALLPAPER COVER.



- 1437 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, large margins, light creases, tied by blue “Hillsboro N.C. Aug 9” double-circle datestamp on **pink, red, green and aqua floral wallpaper cover** to Rock Hill S.C., opened for display, **Very Fine and attractive wallpaper cover**, *ex-Boshwit*.  
 Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



- 1438 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, two four margin singles, each tied by blue “Columbia S.C., Aug 11” cds and part of addressing on **gray, green, brown and orange wallpaper cover** to Flat Rock N.C., **Very Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



1447



1448



1449

1439 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, four large margins, strong impression, tied by bold “Fayetteville N.C., Jun 28” cds on **mourning cover** addressed to Miss Kate L. Wright, care of Dr. Adam Wright, Wilmington N.C., **Very Fine and lovely small mourning cover**, ex-Werner, Green and Morgan.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

1440 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, corner margin single with large margins, manuscript cancelled on **captured Union Patriotic cover** with embossed Eagle & Shield on backflap with red & blue piping along flap edges, matching “Dayton, Va., Feb 15” postmark (1865) alongside; faint stain, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

1441 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, large margins, tied by “Tuscaloosa, Ala., May 10” cds on cover to Lynchburg, Va., with matching “**Due 10**” handstamp alongside, **Very Fine**, a scarce partial paid double rate usage.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

1442 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, light toning, tied by violet “Augusta Ga., Jan 5” cds on cover to Greenville S.C., 1865 docketing at left, **Very Fine and scarce color town cancel**; signed Kimbrough.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

1443 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, deep rich color, four margins, tied by red cds on **adversity cover made from printed map** with military address to Major Robert W. Hunter, Adj. genl. General Gordon’s Staff, Army Of the Valley, care Liet. Genl. Early, endorsed “Via Staunton” at bottom left; 10¢ tone spots, cover opened for display, **Very Fine and attractive adversity cover**.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

1444 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, large margins, tied by “Macon, Ga.” double-circle datestamp on turned homemade brown cover to Mobile Ala., inside use bearing **10¢ blue (11)** four margins, tied by “Americus Ga., May” cds to Macon Ga.; folded out for display, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

1445 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, large margins all around, tied by “Salisbury N.C.” cds on **adversity cover made from Charlotte printed receipt illustrated with female**, addressed to Stone Wall Mill, Va., few light tone spots, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

1446 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, single of each tied by violet “**Augusta Ga.**” cds, first on cover to Athens Ga., other on overpaid drop cover, **F.-V.F.**.  
Scott No. 11, 12. . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

1447 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, four huge margins all around, tied by sharp “Bennettsville, S.C., Sep 3” cds on orange cover with “*Official Business / Frank Manning*” endorsement at top partly beneath stamp, addressed to Capt. J.E. Spears, Enrolling Officer, Georgetown S.C., **Very Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

*Captain J.E. Spears was in Co. B, 24th South Carolina - part of Longstreet’s Army of Tennessee. Capt. Frank Manning was in Co. K, 8th S.C. Infantry, also Army of Tennessee.*

1448 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, huge margins, tied by “Atlanta Ga., Sep 30” cds on homemade buff cover to Walthourville, #4 A. & G. R.R., Liberty County Ga., **Extremely Fine**, ex-Tara, John R. Hill Jr.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$100 - 150

1449 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, huge left sheet margin single, cancelled by circular grid, matching “Winnsborough S.C., 30 Sep” cds on cover to Atlantaville Miss.; right edge mend, **Extremely Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$100 - 150

1450 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, large margins all around, tied by 1863 “Spartanburg C.H., S.C.” cds on mourning cover to Marion, Ala., **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$50 - 75

1451 ▲ **1863, 10¢ Milky Blue**, beautiful large margins, pretty color, tied by **dark red brown cds** on small blue adversity piece made from printed circular addressed to Thomaston La., **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. 11a . . . . . Estimate \$100 - 150

1452 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Milky Blue**, tied “Savannah, Ga.” cds on **pink, burgundy and gray floral wallpaper cover** to Buena Vista, Ga., light cover staining and wear with small part of back flap missing, **F.-V.F. and attractive**.  
Scott No. 11a . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400





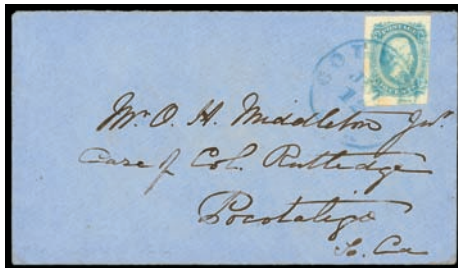
1450



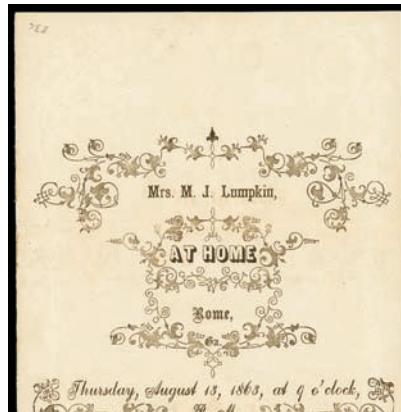
1451



1452



1453



1454



1455



1457



1458



- 1456 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Dark Blue**, large to huge margins, tied by bold green "Lynchburg, Va., Apr 1" cds on fresh homemade buff cover to Kenswick Depot O. & A. R.R., Va.; minor cover abrasion at left, **Extremely Fine**, a choice and scarce color townmark, *ex-Haas*.  
Scott No. **11b** . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

- 1453 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Milky Blue**, beautiful bright color and paper, three huge margins, barely touched at right, tied by blue "Columbia S.C., Jul 12" cds on fresh blue cover to O.H. Middleton Jr., care of Col. Rutledge at Pocotaligo S.C., **Very Fine and choice use**, *ex-Kohn, Wiseman, Powell*.  
Scott No. **11a** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300
- 1454 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Milky Blue**, four large margins except just clear at right, tied by partial "Rome Ga., Aug 12" cds on small cover to Tennessee, **fancy printed Aug. 13th 1863 ornate announcement** enclosure, **Very Fine and pretty**.  
Scott No. **11a** . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200
- 1455 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Milky Blue**, beautiful bright shade, tied by bold "Charleston S.C., May 1, 186" cds on homemade brown cover to Greenville S.C., docketed "H.H. De Leon, 1st May 1863" at right, **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. **11a** . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200



1459



1467



1468



1470



1471



1472



1473



1474

- 1457 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Dark Blue**, large margins, sharp impression, tied by neat "Hillsboro N.C., Sep 20" cds on cover to Chapel Hill N.C., **Extremely Fine stamp**.  
Scott No. **11b** . . . . . Estimate \$100 - 150

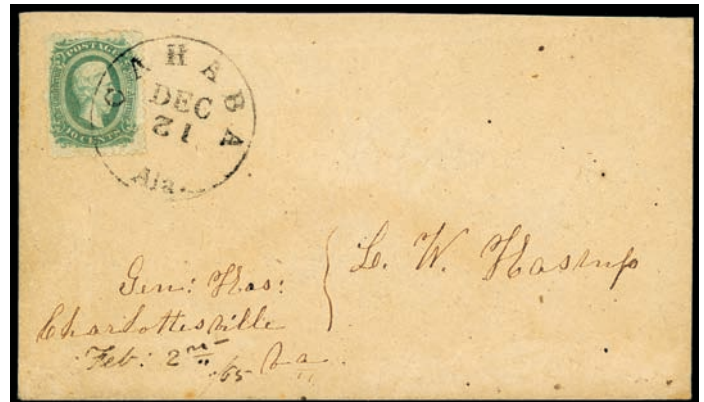
- 1458 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Greenish Blue**, four even margins, tied by crisp "Christiansburg Va., Oct 6" cds on orange cover to George Moore, **British Consulate**, Richmond Va., **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. **11c** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

*George Moore was Her Britannic Majesty's Consul for the port of Richmond and State of Virginia. On June 3rd 1863, President Jefferson Davis revoked and annulled Moore's status. Moore returned to England and retired.*

- 1459 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Greenish Blue**, tied by indistinct cds on neat homemade buff cover to the Hon' Edward Frost, Charleston S.C. where it was forwarded with **10¢ greenish blue (12c)**, huge balanced margins, tied by neat "Charleston S.C., Dec 22" cds to Pendleton S.C.; small opening flaw top left, **Extremely Fine forwarded use**.  
Scott No. **11c** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

*Judge Edward Frost was a well known Charleston attorney turned railroad investor. President of the Blue Ridge Railroad and involved in politics during and after the Civil War.*

## 1863-64 10¢ Blue, Jefferson Davis, Perforated Issues



- 1460 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, Officially Perf'd**, neatly tied by "Cahaba, Ala., Dec 12" cds (day inverted) on fresh homemade cover to Charlottesville, Va., **Extremely Fine**, a choice example of the officially perforated 10¢ issue on cover; with 2002 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. **11e**; \$900. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

Please note that bids below 50% of our low end estimate will be respectfully declined. This applies only to lots with an estimate range





1475



1476



1477



1478



1479



1480



1484



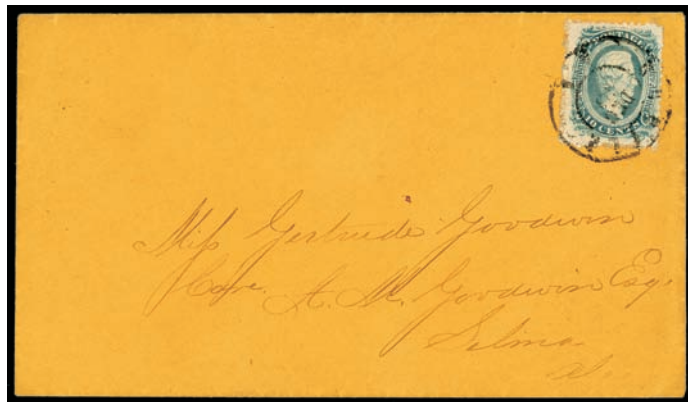
1488



1489



1461 ☒ **1863, 10c Blue, Officially Perf'd**, well centered, bright color, tied by "Summerville N.C., Sep 15" cds as forwarding postage on Pettigrew correspondence cover originally mailed with **10c blue (11)**, large to huge margins, tied by two strikes of "Raleigh N.C., Aug 28" double-circle datestamp to Summerville and forwarded to Tarboro, docketed Aug. 27th 1864 from James B. Shepard, **Very Fine and rare forwarding combination**.  
Scott No. **11e** . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



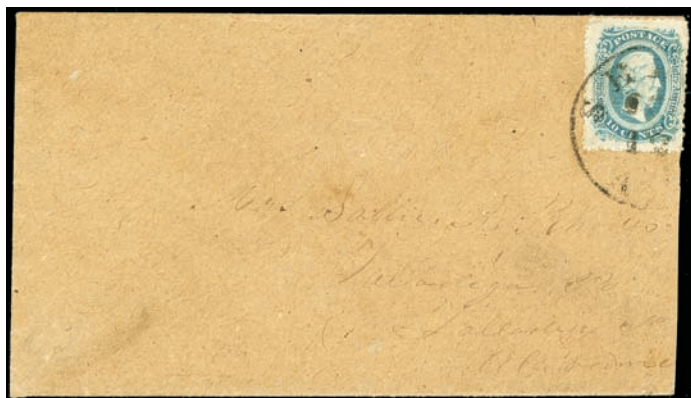
1462 ☒ **1863, 10c Blue, Officially Perf'd**, bright color, tied by "Mobile, Ala., Dec 13" cds on fresh cover to Selma, Ala., **Very Fine**; with 1972 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. **11e** . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600



1863-64 10¢ Blue, Jefferson Davis



- 1463 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, Officially Perf'd**, rich color, tied by "Mobile, Ala., Jan 23" cds on **adversity cover made from war restriction notice**, to Sharon, Miss; missing bottomflap, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **11e** . . . . . \$900



- 1464 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, Officially Perf'd**, wide margins, tied by partial "Selma, Ala., Oct 12" cds on fresh homemade cover to Talladega, Ala.; cover slightly reduced at right, **Very Fine**; with 2007 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. **11e** . . . . . \$900



- 1465 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, Unofficially Perf'd**, tied by blue "Petersburg, Va., Jul 28" cds on 1863 folded letter to Augusta, Ga., with second strike of cds dated one day earlier; stamp with small tear and ink spot, **F.-V.F.**, a rare unofficial perforation usage; signed S. Ashbrook as "Unofficial Perforation", with 2008 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. **11e var.** . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

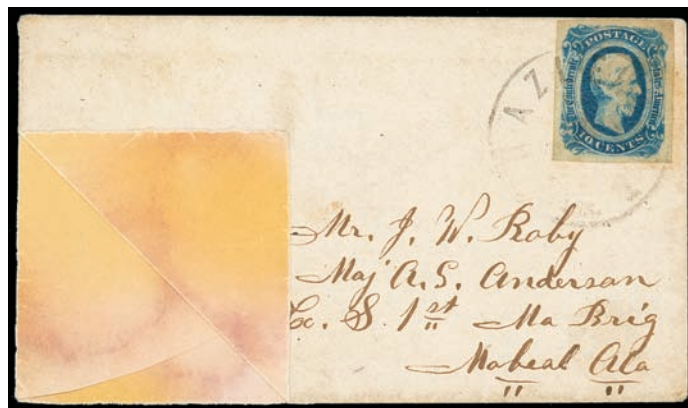


- 1466 E **1863, 10¢ Blue, Die B, Early State Die Essay on Wove**, 25x31mm, engraved by Frederick Halpin, outerlines crude, as well as lines in hair and ear, large margins, rich vibrant color, **Extremely Fine**; with 2009 P.F. certificate. Scott No. **12E5**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **12-DPPa**. . . . . \$4,500

THE FINER OF TWO KNOWN EXAMPLES OF THE 1863 10¢ ARCHER & DALY DIE B EARLY STATE DIE ESSAY.

- 1467 ☐ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, bottom row imprint and plate no. 2 block of 20 with Keatinge & Ball imprints, large margins all around, brownish o.g., some thins and creasing, bottom edge reinforced, **Very Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. **12**. . . . . \$625

- 1468 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, four margins, bright color, tied by "Goodson" straightline postmark (CSA #SL-03C) on buff homemade cover to Drapers Valley Va.; reduced slightly at top, **F.-V.F.**, C.S.A. catalog \$1,000.  
Scott No. **12**. . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600



- 1469 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, large even margins, rich color, tied by town cds on **orange wallpaper cover** to J.W. Roby, care Maj. A.S. Anderson, Co. S 1st Ma Brig, Mabeal Ala., **Very Fine and attractive**.  
Scott No. **12**. . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600



- 1470 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, large to ample margins, tied by light strike of "Columbus, Miss" cds on **wallpaper cover** in shades of tan and brown, to Rev. Dos. Bardswell, Shuqualak, Miss., **Very Fine**, *ex-Katz*.  
Scott No. **12**. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1471 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, huge margins, tied by "Charleston S.C. May 11" cds on orange **adversity cover made from illustrated South Carolina Railroad form showing steam locomotive** to Bullswamp, Orangeburg Dist. S.C., **Very Fine and choice**, *ex-Kohn*.  
Scott No. **12**. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1472 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, large margins tied by blue grid cancel, matching "University of Virginia, Va., Sep 24" cds on **mourning cover** with military address to Lt. Col. R.L. Maury -24th Va. Inf., Kemper's Brigade, Pickett's Division, Richmond, **Extremely Fine and choice University of Virginia mourning cover use**.  
Scott No. **12**. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1473 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, lovely large margins, tied by blue "Richmond, Va., May 28" (1863) cds (Powell type 7b) on blue turned cover to Liberty, Va., inside usage bearing **10¢ blue (11)**, four large margins, tied by "Charleston, Va., May 27" cds to Richmond Va., **Very Fine and attractive forwarding combination**.  
Scott No. **12**. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1474 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, tied by brownish red "Norton, Va. Sep" cds on cover to Front Royal Va.; small top edge nick, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **12**. . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200
- 1475 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, beautifully balanced margins, strong color and impression, tied by sharp "Albany Ga., Jul 12, 1864" cds on brown homemade cover to Augusta Ga., **an Extremely Fine gem**.  
Scott No. **12**. . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200
- 1476 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Milky Blue**, four large margins, tied by sharp "Sumter S.C., Sep 7" cds on gray **adversity cover made from illustrated check** showing part of sailor with anchor, addressed to Anderson C.H., S.C., flap folded over for display, **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. **12a**. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300
- 1477 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Greenish Blue**, large margins, faults, tied by "Newberry C.H., S.C., Apr 10" cds on 1864 **blue, white and gray wallpaper cover** to John W. Kern in Richmond, Virginia, with "Richmond, Va., Apr 22" backstamp and scarce matching notched "**Advertised 2**" on the front; cover creasing, **Fine**, a very rare "Advertised" usage on a wallpaper adversity cover, *ex-Bogg, Powell and Wayman*.  
Scott No. **12c**. . . . . Estimate \$600 - 800
- 1478 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Greenish Blue**, vertical pair with huge margins all around, tied by sharp "Albany Ga, May 20, 1864" cds on homemade cover to Americus Ga., **an Extremely Fine pair and usage**.  
Scott No. **12c**. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1479 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Dark Blue**, huge margins, tied by blue "Columbia S.C., Dec 13" cds on circa 1863 cover to Charleston S.C., **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. **12d**. . . . . Estimate \$100 - 150

- 1480 o☐ **1863, 10¢ Green, block of four**, huge margins to touched at left, cancelled by sharp "Magnolia Ark, Oct 4" balloon-style cds; couple faint creases and small scissor cut between stamps at top, **Very Fine appearance**; with 2014 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. **12e**. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1481 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Green**, huge margins, tied by "Greensborough Ala. Apr 3" cds on **purple, red and green floral wallpaper** cover to Ashland Va.; opened for display, tiny cover tear at top right, **Very Fine**, *ex-Haas, Boshwit*.  
Scott No. **12e**. . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

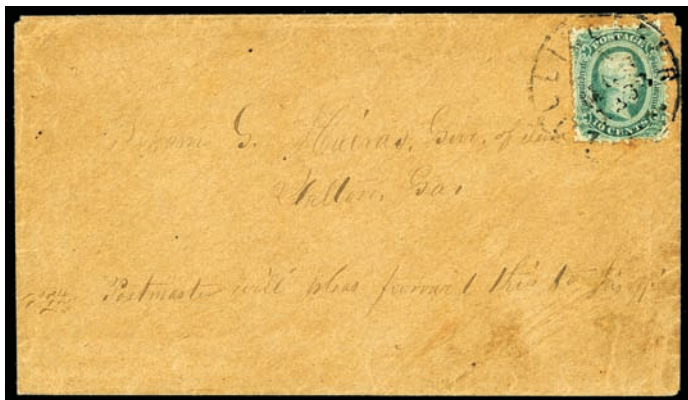
A BEAUTIFUL PURPLE FLORAL WALLPAPER COVER.

### 1863-64 10¢ Blue, Jefferson Davis, Perforated Issues



- 1482 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, Forsyth Ga. Sawtooth Roulette**, full perforations with large wing margin at left, short transfer, printed on horiz. ribbed paper, tied by "Forsyth, Geo., Mar. 21" cds on cover to W. M. Blanton at Griffin, Ga., **Very Fine**, *ex-Judd, Ballard*.  
Scott No. **12 var.**. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

ONE OF ONLY EIGHT RECORDED FORSYTH SAWTOOTH ROULETTE COVERS.

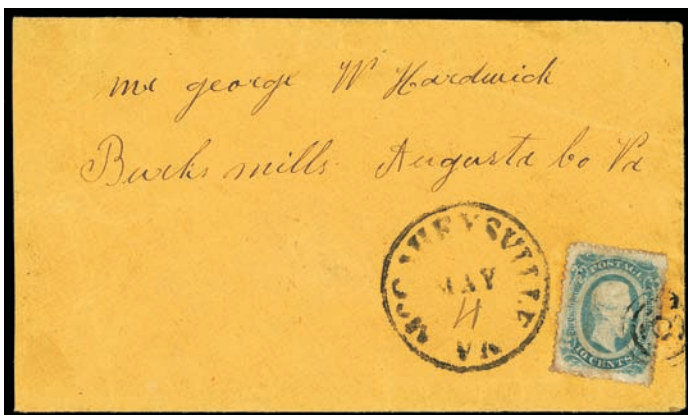


- 1483 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Greenish Blue, Unofficially Perf'd**, tied by "Zollicoffer, Ten." cds on cover to the governor of Tennessee in Dalton, Ga., **Very Fine**, a very scarce private perforation usage of the 1863 10¢ issue in the greenish blue shade.

Scott No. **12c var.** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1484 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, Officially Perf'd**, block of 8, o.g., never hinged (natural gum creases not mentioned on certificate), fresh with rich color, scissor separated at bottom, **Fine**, a very rare large multiple; with 2013 C.S.A. certificate. C.S.A. Catalog No. 12f.

Scott No. **12f** . . . . . \$4,000 for two blocks of 4



- 1485 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, Officially Perf'd**, well centered, natural preprinting paper wrinkle, tied by target handstamp on cover to Bucks Mills, Va., matching "McGaheysville, Va., May 4" cds with manuscript day, **Very Fine**.

Scott No. **12f** . . . . . \$900

Please note that bids below 50% of our low end estimate will be respectfully declined. This applies only to lots with an estimate range



- 1486 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue, Officially Perf'd**, s.e. at left tied by "Mobile, Ala., Dec 13" cds on cover to Mobile, **overpaid drop rate** but probably mailed outside Mobile and postmarked on arrival; cover reduced at right, **Very Fine**; 1927 G. Sloane guarantee on reverse.

Scott No. **12f** . . . . . \$900

## 1863 20¢ Green, George Washington



- 1487 P **1863, 20¢ Green, Die Proof on Wove**, 26x32mm, intense deep color and deep impression, couple small thins, **otherwise Very Fine**, we know of no other example of this die proof ever offered on the market; with 2017 P.F. certificate. Scott No. 13P5.

C.S.A. Catalog No. **13-DDP** . . . . . \$4,500

AN EXTREMELY RARE AND POSSIBLY UNIQUE DIE PROOF OF THE 1863 20¢ WASHINGTON ISSUE.

- 1488 (\*) **1863, 20¢ Green**, horizontal pair (position 35-36R), without gum, left stamp showing distinctive double transfer in "20" at top, rich color and full margins, **Very Fine and choice**; with 2014 P.F. certificate.

Scott No. **13** . . . . . \$300 for variety

- 1489 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green**, bottom margin block of 8 with "Archer & Daly, Richmond, Va." imprint, o.g., hinge remnants in margin, natural gum creases and tiny tear into the "h" in the imprint, **Fine appearance**.

Scott No. **13** . . . . . \$1,050





- 1490 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green, Horizontal Pair**, margins large to just in at top, tied by "Albany, Ga., May 21, 1864" cds on legal size allover **Hartford Fire Insurance Company illustrated shaded ad cover** to Richmond Va.; missing backflap and vertical file folds not affecting stamps, **Fine**, a rare usage; with 2002 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 13. . . . . \$4,500



- 1491 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green**, clear to large margins, tied "Wytheville, Va., Sep 24" cds on folded letter to Capt. Wm. J. March, Co F, 29 Va Regmt, Corses Brigade, Picketts Division [Army of Northern Virginia], with letter headed "Wolf Glade Va Sept 19 1864" with both mining and military business; letter with pieces out and edge wear due to opening, none of which is visible from the outside, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 13. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



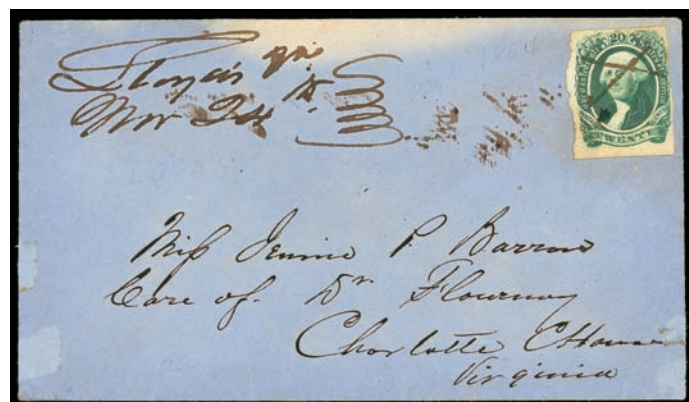
- 1492 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green**, clear to large margins, tied by "Richmond, Va., Oct 10" cds on mourning cover to Ballsville, Va., **Very Fine**, *ex-Gibson*.  
Scott No. 13. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



- 1493 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green**, margins huge including portion of adjacent stamp at bottom to just in at left, in combination with **1863, 10¢ milky blue** on legal size homemade cover to Dunderack N.C., tied by "Richmond, Va., Mar 31" cds's, manuscript "Office of Comm. of Taxes" at top; cover slightly reduced at left, **Very Fine**, a rare triple rate combination usage, *ex-Judd*.  
Scott No. 13+11a. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

- 1494 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green**, large to huge margins including part of stamp at left, tied by dateless "Taylorsville Va" circular postmark on cover to Dr. Sills at Castalia N.C.; cover tear, top flap missing and reduced, **Very Fine and choice stamp**; with 1986 P.F. certificate.  
Scott No. 13. . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

- 1495 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green**, margins large to a bit in at right, tied "Richmond, Va., Jul 23" cds on cover to Miss Linnie M. Campbell, Louisa C.H., Virginia, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 13. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1496 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green**, clear to large margins, manuscript canceled on cover to Charlotte C.H., Va., matching "Lloyd's, Va., Nov 24th" postmark; cover edge fade at top, **otherwise Very Fine**; with 2010 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 13. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1497 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green**, margins ample to just in, couple margin nicks, tied by "Milledgeville, Ga., Feb 1" cds on oversized court cover to Thomaston, Ga., manuscript "**(Ex Dept.) Executive Department endorsement**" at top; cover reduced at sides, **F.-V.F.**.  
Scott No. 13. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



1494



1495



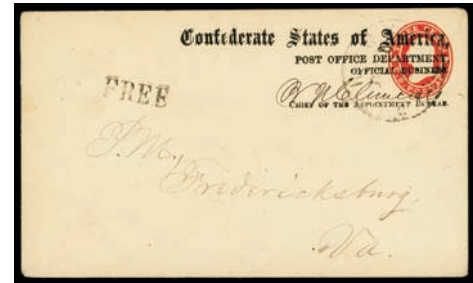
1497



1505



1504



1506



1508



1509



- 1498 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green**, margins large to just touching, tied by brown "Gordonsville, Va." cds on homemade cover to Orange C.H., Va.; stamp with light creases, **Very Fine appearance**.  
Scott No. 13. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

Please note that bids below 50% of our low end estimate will be respectfully declined. This applies only to lots with an estimate range



- 1499 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green**, deep color, small stain, tied by "Richmond, Va., May 17" cds on folded letter to Virginia, soldier's endorsement at top from "Thos Phaup, Co. G., 1st Vol. Cavalry" (part of the Amelia Dragoons), enclosure datelined "Camp 1st Va. Cavalry near Richmond, May 15" and names a number of killed soldiers in his company, **F.-V.F.**  
Scott No. 13. . . . . \$1,250

A day before General Lee's surrender, Private Phaup was wounded on April 8th, 1865 at Appomattox Court House, Va. and paroled April 15th, 1865 at Burkeville Junction, Va.

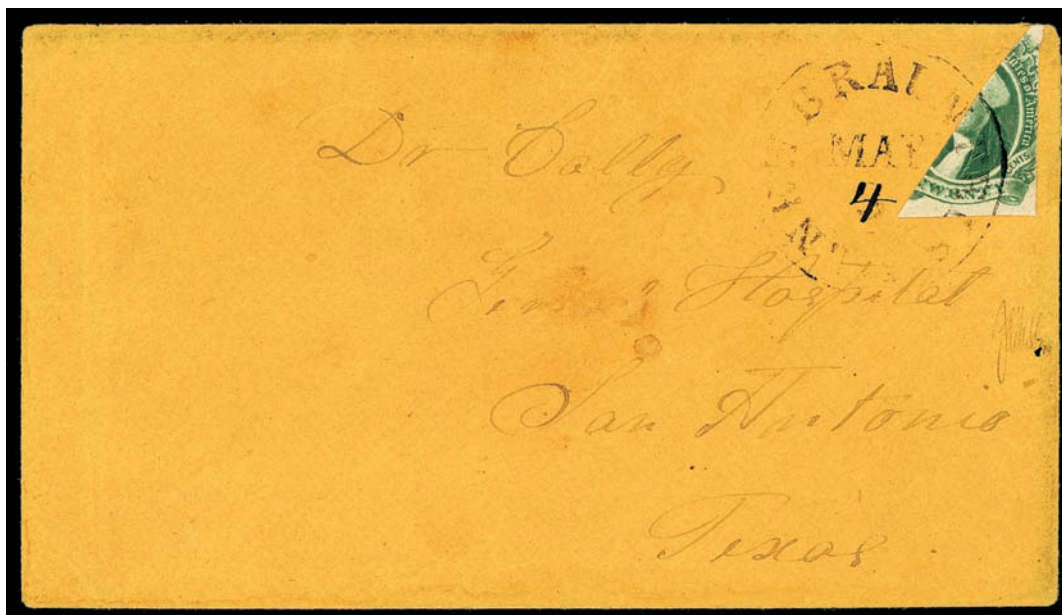


1863 20¢ Green, George Washington, Bisect Usages



- 1500 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green, Diagonal Bisect**, lower right portion of stamp tied by light strike of “Selma, Ala., Oct. 31” cds on 1864 cover to Canton, Miss., with bold oval “Quartermasters Dept., Selma, Ala., S. Hillyer Maj. & Q.M., C.S.A.” semi-official handstamp (WD-QM-15), with original enclosure Quartermaster’s Office letterhead from Edward Hillyer and signed “Boy of Maj. S. Hillyer”; cover missing backflap, **Very Fine**; with 1976 P.F. certificate and 1934 August Dietz letter of attest.  
 Scott No. **13d** . . . . . Estimate \$2,000 - 3,000

AN EXTREMELY RARE 1863 20¢ DIAGONAL BISECT USAGE ON A QUARTERMASTER’S DEPARTMENT SEMI-OFFICIAL COVER.



- 1501 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green, Diagonal Bisect**, lower right portion of stamp tied by “New Braunfels, Tx., May 4” cds with manuscript day on **turned cover** to San Antonio, Tx., inside addressed to Prairie, Texas and evidently hand carried; cover with tiny thins in address panel, **Very Fine**; with 2004 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. **13d** . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000



- 1502 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green, Diagonal Bisect**, lower left portion of stamp tied by bold “August, Ga., Sep 30” cds on 1864 folded letter to Macon, Ga. inquiring about an advertised Draftmen position, **Very Fine and choice**, a choice bisect usage of the 1863 20¢ Washington issue. Scott No. **13d** . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000



- 1503 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green, Horizontal Bisect**, Top half, tied by “Mansfield, La., Apr. 2” cds on homemade tan cover to Corsicana, Texas at the 10¢ rate, cds, **Very Fine and choice**, *ex-Hart, Myerson*. Scott No. **13e**; \$3,500. . . . . Estimate \$2,500 - 3,500

A RARE HORIZONTAL BISECT USE OF THE CONFEDERATE 20¢ GREEN ISSUE.

### 1862 1¢ Orange, John Calhoun

- 1504 P **1862, 1¢ Orange, Plate Proof**, large margins, bright and fresh, **Very Fine**; with photocopy of 1976 P.F. certificate for sheet of 200 from which this example originates. Scott No. **14P5** . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600



529 of P & Stamps  
in 45-67 1865

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1865

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,  
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

*John H. R.*  
CHIEF OF THE PURCHASE BUREAU.

P. M.

Black Walnut,  
Halifax C  
Va.

Confederate States of America.  
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.  
CHIEF OF THE FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

JACKSONVILLE  
FLORIDA  
JUN 6 1863  
7 PM

FREE

Sangerville  
Augusta Co  
Va.

GENERAL HEAD-QUARTERS,  
Adjutant General's Office, Virginia.

Cal for R Caplane  
53 R  
Lynchburg  
Nemmon Co

PAID  
50c

1864

Adjutant General's Office,  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Captain J. H. McNeill  
Fayetteville  
N.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
RALEIGH, N. C.

10c

Col. A. A. Austin  
77 High St.,  
Rockville  
N.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Adjutant General's Office,  
HALEIGH, N. C.

MAILED  
JUN 10 1864

Maj A. A. Warburton  
Ft. Belvoir, N. C. Mocksville, N. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Adjutant General's Office.  
HALEIGH, N. C.

Cal. A. A. Harbin  
Mocksville  
N.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Adjutant General's Office  
ROLL OF HONOR.

W. H. Boyles Esqr  
Daytonville  
N.C.

Confederate States of America,  
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

*Handwritten:* FREE  
CHIEF OF THE EXTRACT BUREAU.

*Postmark:* N D  
JUL 16 1864  
VA

*Address:*  
Paul Martin  
Friedrichsburg  
Spottsylvania Co  
Va

100

- 1508 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Contract Bureau**, printed semi-official imprint signed by "H. St. Geo. Offutt" on legal-size cover with bold "Richmond Va., Oct 20, 1863" cds and matching "Free" handstamp to Fredericksburg Va., **Very Fine**, *the listing example*.

C.S.A. Catalog No. **CON-01** . . . . . \$450

- 1509 ☒ **Confederate States of America, Post Office Department, Chief of the Finance Bureau**, imprint on U.S. 3¢ red (U10) buff Nesbitt entire signed by "Jno. L. Harrell", entered mails with "Richmond Va., Oct 9, 1863" cds and matching "FREE" rating handstamp to R. Thom, Postmaster at Fredericksburg Va., 1863 docket at left, **Very Fine**.

C.S.A. Catalog No. **FIN-02a**; \$500. Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1510 ☒ **Confederate States of America, Post Office Department, Chief of the Finance Bureau Overwritten "Clerk P.O.D."**, imprint on U.S. 3¢ red (U9) Nesbitt entire signed by "B. Fuller", entered mails with "Richmond Va., Aug 19" cds with matching "FREE" rating handstamp to R. Thom the Postmaster at Fredericksburg Va., 1863 docket at left; mended nick at right, **Very Fine appearance, ex-Hill**.

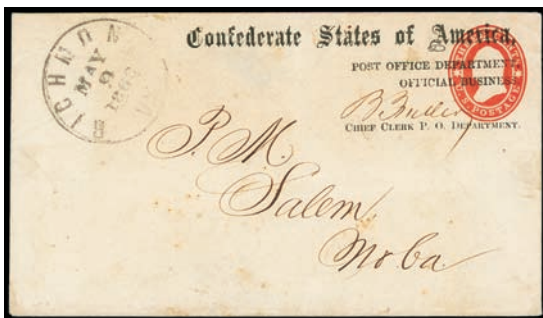
C.S.A. Catalog No. **CLK-02 var.** . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1511 ☒ **Post Office Department, Official Business, Chief of the Finance Bureau**, official imprint signed "Jno. L. Harrell" on U.S. 3¢ red (U26) star die entire to the Postmaster at Black Walnut, Va., partial "Richmond, Va., Jan 30, 1863" cds and matching "Free" rating handstamp, docketed "50\$ of P.O. Stamps in Feby 1863" at left; reduced at top, light staining, **Fine**.

C.S.A. Catalog No. **FIN-06c**; \$500. Estimate \$150 - 200

- 1512 ☒ **Confederate States of America, Post Office Department, Official Business. Chief of the Finance Bureau**, imprint cover signed by Chief of the Finance Bureau, Jno. Harrell, to postmaster at Sangerville, Va., with "Richmond, Va., Jan 6, 1863" cds and matching straightline "Free"; small stain at lower right, **still Very Fine**.

C.S.A. Catalog No. **FIN-02c**; \$450. Estimate \$200 - 300

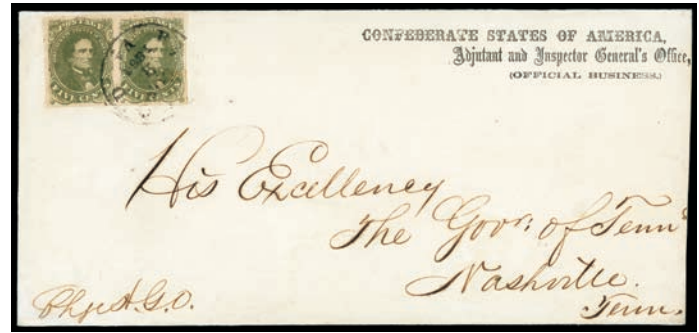


- 1513 ☒ **Confederate States of America, Post Office Department, Chief Clerk P.O. Department**, official imprint on U.S. 3¢ red (U26) star die entire signed by "B. Fuller", entered mails with "Richmond Va., May 9, 1863" cds to the Postmaster at Salem N.C.; small part of flap missing, **Very Fine and rare imprint, ex-John R. Hill Jr.**

C.S.A. Catalog No. **CLK-05a**; \$500 Estimate \$300 - 400

*This imprint is the same as CLK-03, except the "Chief Clerk" line starts to left of "Post". The CSA does not have an image example for this listing type.*

## Semi-Official Usages



- 1514 ☒ **Confederate States of America, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office**, semi-official imprint on legal-size cover bearing 5¢ olive green, Stone A/B (1c) horizontal pair with large margins, tied by "Richmond Va., Nov 6, 1861" cds to the Governor of Tennessee at Nashville, endorsed "Chge H.G.O." at bottom left; minor cover restoration, **Very Fine appearance with a choice pair**.

C.S.A. Catalog No. **WG-AG-09** . . Estimate \$400 - 600

- 1515 ☒ **General Head-Quarters Adjutant General's Office-Virginia**, imprint and state seal on cover with "Richmond, Va., Nov. 20 1861" cds with matching "Paid 5 Cts" handstamp, addressed to "Col. No R. Copeland, 59 R(egt) Suffolk, Nansemond Co" (now Suffolk County), with pencil docketing "Robert Skinner on the Keeling favor", manuscript "Ch" (charge) and "R" which seem to indicate the indistinct postmark as November 20, 1861 as Postmaster Steger eliminated charge accounts upon taking office in September 1862 from Postmaster Bigger; top back flap missing, sealed tear at left into state seal and small tear at top right not into imprint, **Fine, ex-Lemley**.

C.S.A. Catalog No. **S-VA-12** . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

*The 59th Virginia Volunteers were under General Wise. After the war, Copeland was President of the Farmer's Bank of Suffolk.*

- 1516 ☒ **Adjutant General's Office**, semi-official imprint on brown cover with blue "Raleigh N.C., Jun 15" double-circle datestamp and matching bold "Paid" handstamp to Capt. J.H. McNeill at Fayetteville N.C., **Extremely Fine, ex-Milgram (backstamp)**.

C.S.A. Catalog No. **WG-AG-02** . . . . . \$400

- 1517 ☒ **Adjutant General's Office, Raleigh, N.C.**, semi-official imprint on blue cover bearing 10¢ blue (11), large margins to just touched at left, tied by blue grid cancel, matching "Raleigh N.C." cds to Mocksville N.C.; reduced slightly at left, **Very Fine, This is the CSA listing example.**

C.S.A. Catalog No. **S-NC-15** . . . . . \$400

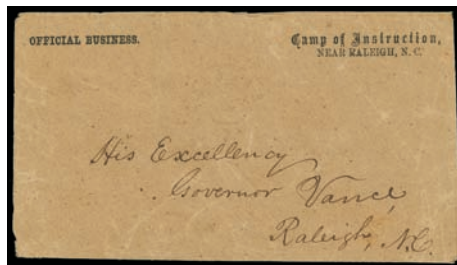
- 1518 ☒ **Adjutant General's Office, Raleigh, N.C.**, semi-official imprint on cover bearing 10¢ blue (12), large margins, tied by blue grid cancel, matching "Raleigh, N.C., Oct 10" double-circle datestamp to Major A.A. Hurbin, 3rd Batt. H.G., Mocksville N.C., **Very Fine, This is the CSA listing example.**

C.S.A. Catalog No. **S-NC-09** . . . . . \$400





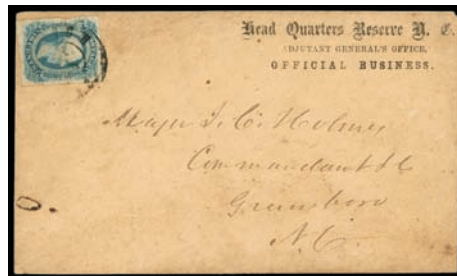
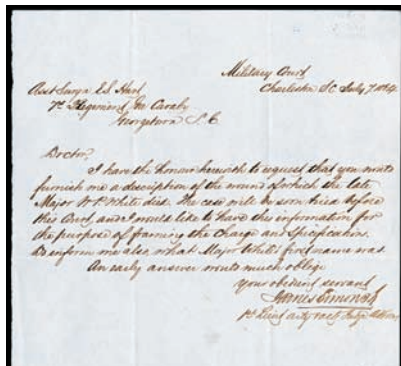
1521



1522



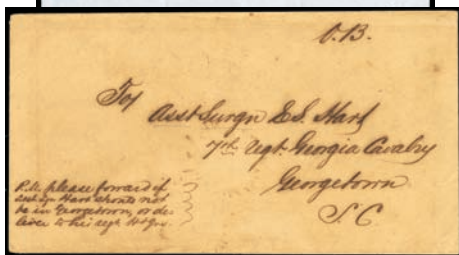
1523



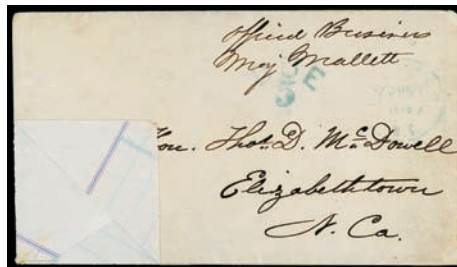
1524



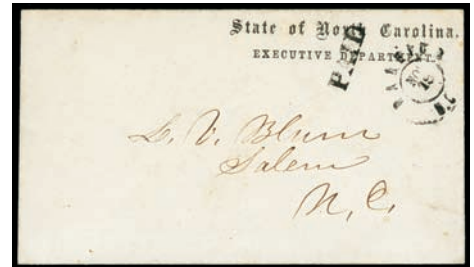
1525



1527



1526

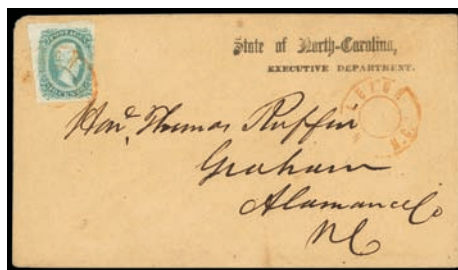


1528

- 1519 ☐ **Adjutant General's Office, Raleigh, N.C.**, semi-official imprint on cover bearing **10¢ blue**, short transfer at top (11 var.), tied by red Raleigh N.C. cds to Col. A.A. Horbin, Mocksville N.C.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **S-NC-10**; \$400 Estimate \$200 - 300
- 1520 ☐ **Adjutant General's Office, Roll of Honor**, semi-official imprint on cover bearing on reverse **10¢ blue** (11), large margins, tied by red Raleigh N.C. cds, matching May 5th strike on face to Taylorsville N.C.; reduced slightly at left, **Very Fine and rare imprint**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **WD-AG-10** . . . . . \$750
- 1521 ☐ **C.S. Locomotive Shops, Raleigh, N.C.**, semi-official imprint crossed out in manuscript as usual, on green cover bearing **5¢ blue** (7) vertical pair, tied by two strikes of blue "Raleigh N.C." double-circle postmark, additional strike adjacent to Lieut. A.B. Shepperson (at C.S. Ord. Works), Salisbury N.C., original letter datelined "Raleigh Mch 23. 1863", **Very Fine**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **WD-QM-34** . . . . . \$750
- 1522 ☐ **Camp of Instruction, Near Raleigh, N.C.**, semi-official imprint with light strike of N.C. town cds on cover addressed to His Excellency, **Governor Vance**, Raleigh N.C., **Very Fine and unlisted**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **WD-unlisted** . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1523 ☐ **Conscript Office, Camp Holmes, N.C.**, semi-official imprint on cover bearing **10¢ blue** (11), large margins to touched at bottom, beautiful intense shade, tied by "Raleigh N.C., Jun 24" double-circle datestamp to Greensboro N.C.; no back flap, **Very Fine, This is the CSA catalog listing example**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **WD-CN-04** . . . . . \$500
- 1524 ☐ **Head Quarters Reserve N.C., Adjutant General's Office**, semi-official imprint on buff cover bearing 10¢ blue (12), four margins, small nick, tied by partial Raleigh N.C. double-circle datestamp to Major J.C. Holmes, Commandant at Greensboro N.C.; small erosion spot, **otherwise Very Fine and scarce imprint**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **S-NC-38** . . . . . \$400
- 1525 ☐ **C.S. Locomotive Shops, Raleigh, N.C., Official Business**, semi-official imprint crossed out on cover to Lt. A. B. Shepperson in Salisbury, N.C., franked with four margin 1863, 10¢ milky blue (light edge tone) tied by blue Raleigh, N.C. cds, **Very Fine**, a rare imprint and which known examples are of private use. Scott No. 12a.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **WD-QM-34** . . Estimate \$200 - 300

*Alfred B. Shepperson enlisted as a 2nd Lieutenant on 71-15-61 into Co. F 59th Va. Infantry but transferred into Co. C, 60th Va. Infantry on 8-13-61 and then Co. H of 60th Va.*



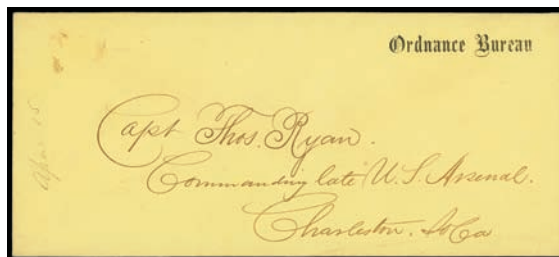
1529



1530



1531



1532

- 1526 ☒ **“Official Business, May Mallett”**, manuscript semi-official frank on blue adversity cover made from printed form showing blue “Raleigh, N.C., Jun 1863” cds and **“Due 5”** rating handstamp to Hon. Thos. D. McDowell, Elizabethtown N.C., **Very Fine and scarce semi-official adversity use**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200

- 1527 ☒ **“Military Court, Charleston S.C. July 7. 1864”**, dateline on blue enclosed letter with buff cover endorsed “O.B.” for official business carried by courier to Asst. Surgeon E.S. Hart, 7th Regt. Georgia Cavalry, Georgetown S.C., letter reads *“Doctor, I have the honour herewith to request that you would furnish me a description of the wound of which the late Major W.P. White died. The case will soon be tried before this Court, and would like to have this information for the purpose of framing the charge and specifications...”* and signed *“James Simons, 1st. Lieut. Arty Actg. Judge Advocate”*, **Very Fine**, an interesting letter concerning the murder of Major William P. White.  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400

- 1528 ☒ **State of North Carolina, Executive Department**, semi-official imprint on cover with black “Raleigh N.C., Nov 19” cds and matching “Paid” handstamp to Salem N.C., **Very Fine**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **S-NC-01** . . . . . \$500

- 1529 ☒ **State of North-Carolina, Executive Department**, semi-official imprint on buff cover bearing **10¢ blue (11)**, three margins, tied by red “Raleigh N.C.” dateless double-circle, additional strike at right to Graham N.C., **Very Fine and attractive**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **S-NC-05** . . . . . \$500

- 1530 ☒ **Confederate States of America, Ordnance Department, Fayetteville Arsenal and Armory**, semi-official imprint on homemade brown cover hand delivered to “Mr. Carmichael, Present”; docketed “July 12, 1862” with enclosure headed “Fayetteville July 2 1862” from J.G. Shepherd to Major P. Mallett stating *“Mr. Archibald Carmichael of this country has a contract to supply lumber to the Confederate States at the Arsenal here-which is not yet fulfilled. It is a large contract and important to the Government. Is he exempt? Be pleased to answer me in ‘yes or no’ by the next mail.”*, on the bottom in a different hand is *“He is exempt- Your Obt. St-Major Peter Mallett, Maj. AA Genl P.C.A.”*, also a pencil notation on the verso regarding the specific job and signed by (Capt) William Bell (Builder), **Very Fine**, The only recorded example of this imprint and the CSA listing example.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **WD-OD-13** . . . . . \$500

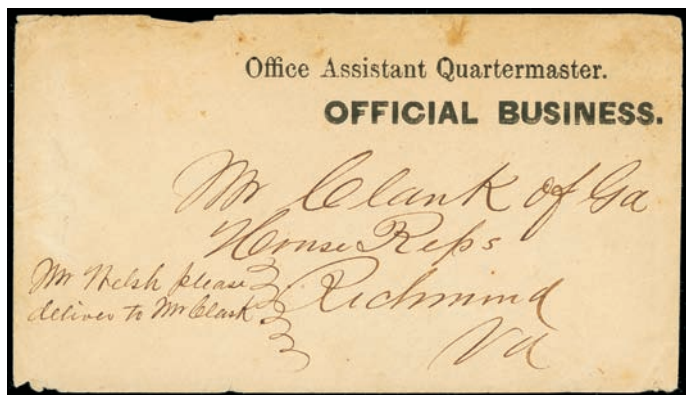
*This was obviously sent to Carmichael so he would have proof of his exempt status. Mallett was born in NC, enlisted and was commissioned a Capt. 5-16-61 in Co. C NC 3rd Infantry. He was promoted to Major 5-23-62 and Asst. Adj Gen to serve as Commandant of Conscript.*

- 1531 ☒ **Ordnance Bureau.**, semi-official imprint on legal-size yellow cover addressed to Col. John Cunningham, Commanding late U.S. Arsenal, Cannonsburg, endorsed “pr Lieut. Armstrong, Citadel” at bottom left, pencil “1861, 20 March” at left, **Very Fine**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **WD-OD-02** . . . . . \$350

- 1532 ☒ **Ordnance Bureau.**, semi-official imprint on legal-size yellow cover addressed to Capt. Thos. Ryan, Commanding late U.S. Arsenal, Charleston S.C., pencil “April 15” at left, **Very Fine**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **WD-OD-01** . . . . . \$350

*As a result of an Act passed by the South Carolina Legislature on Dec. 17th 1860, the State of South Carolina took over the United States Arsenal in Charleston, thus acquiring a substantial quantity of Arms and Ammunition that became available to the Confederacy.*





- 1533 ☒ **Office Assistant Quartermaster, Official Business**, large imprint on handcarried cover to congressman Clark at the House of Representatives in Richmond, Va., with notation "Mr. Welsh please deliver to Mr. Clark", **Very Fine**, believed to be the **Only Known Imprint of This Type**; with 1972 C.S.A. certificate.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **WD-QM-10** . . Estimate \$400 - 600

*On February 20, 1862 Representative Curry of the Confederate Congress' Rules Committee suggested that a committee on Post Offices and Post Roads be established. Subsequently, on the 25th of February it was announced that nine Congressmen would comprise the newly formed committee. Two of these members were W.W. Clark of Georgia and Israel Welsh of Mississippi.*

- 1534 ☒ **Quartermaster's Department, Raleigh, N.C.**, semi-official imprint on brown cover bearing 10¢ blue (12), margins to touched, vibrant color, tied by blue "Raleigh, N.C., Jun 20" double-circle datestamp, additional strike adjacent to Hon. A.H. Arrington at Hilliamston, N.C., **Very Fine**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **S-NC-26** . . . . . \$400

- 1535 ☒ **Confederate States, Head Quarters, Department of So. Ca., Ga. and Fla., Official Business**, semi-official imprint endorsed "Not" official bearing 10¢ blue (11) cancelled by matching ms. "X" to Julia McCord at Greenville N.C., **Very Fine**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **WD-ZA-24**; . . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1536 ☒ **Confederate States, Head Quarters, Department of So. Ca., Ga. and Fla.**, semi-official imprint on 1864 light buff cover addressed to Charleston S.C., manuscript "Charge Box 392." notation at bottom right, pencil "10/14/1864" dating on back, **Very Fine**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **WD-ZA-24**; . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1537 ☒ **State of South Carolina, Executive Department**, imprint on semi-official addressed to "Miss Julia de Lagnel, Chester C.H. S.C.", franked with 1863, 10¢ blue tied by blue "Columbia, S.C., Jul 26" cds; small cover corner repair at bottom right, **Very Fine, ex-Cantey**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **S-SC-06**; \$500. Estimate \$250 - 350

- 1538 ☒ **Confederate States of America., Head Quarters - Forces at Saunton, Va.**, imprint at left of handcarried cover addressed to Madison Court House, Va., with original enclosure with matching letterhead datelined "20th Sept, 1861" mentions how a misunderstanding for a soldier's leave of absent for home was cleared, **Very Fine**, a very scarce and unlisted imprint.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

- 1539 ☒ **Subsistence Department, Raleigh, N.C.**, semi-official imprint on cover bearing 10¢ blue (11), four even margins, tied by "Raleigh N.C., May 19" double-circle datestamp, additional strike at left to Salem N.C.; three edge tone spots, **still Very Fine**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **S-NC-36** . . . . . \$400

- 1540 ☒ **Confederate States of America, Subsistence Department**, semi-official imprint on tan cover bearing 10¢ blue (11), four margins, tied by "Richmond Va., May 21" cds to Maj. T.W. White, Chf. C.M., Quincy Fla., **Very Fine**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **WD-SD-03** . . . . . \$350

*Major Pleasants Woodson White (1820-1919) was the Chief Commissary for the State of Florida. The Pleasant W. White papers are housed in the Tebeau Collection of the Alma Clyde Field Library in Cocoa.*

- 1541 ☒ **State of Tennessee, Executive Department, Nashville**, illustrated all-over shaded ad cover with blue "Nashville Va., Jun 26, 1861" cds and matching "Paid" and "5" rating handstamps to Pinewood Tenn.; opening tear at top and part of flap missing, **F.-V.F. and scarce Independent State usage**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **S-TN-01**; \$750. Estimate \$400 - 600

- 1542 ☒ **Confederate States of America, Treasury Department**, semi-official imprint on legal-size cover bearing two 5¢ olive green (1c) singles, mostly large margins, tied by "Richmond Va., Nov 20, 1861" cds to the Major of Pensacola, Florida; reduced slightly at right with some edge mends, **Very Fine appearance**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **TD-08** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

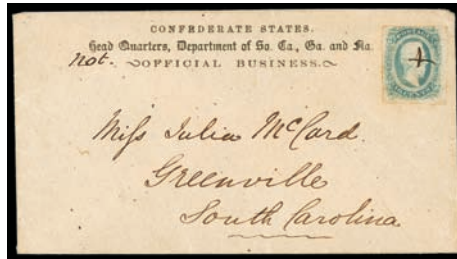
- 1543 ☒ **Confederate States of America, Treasury Department**, imprint (TD-06) on cover to the Assistant Paymaster kin Selma, Ala., franked with 1862, 5¢ light blue, **De La Rue printing, horizontal pair** tied by Richmond, Va. cds, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **6** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1544 ☒ **Treasury Department, C.S.A., Treasurer's Office.**, imprint on fresh cover to Abbeville, S.C., franked with 1863, 10¢ blue tied by "Richmond, Va., Mar 15" cds, **Very Fine and choice**. Scott No. 11.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **TD-24** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

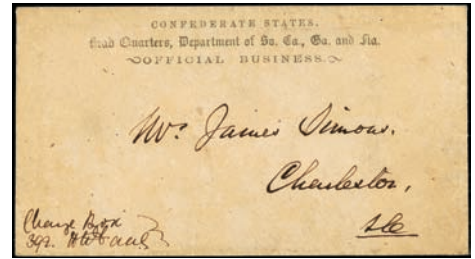
- 1545 ☒ **"Treasury Department, C.S., 2nd Auditor's Office"**, manuscript semi-official endorsement on brown homemade cover bearing 10¢ blue (12), rich color, large to huge margins, tied by "Richmond Va., May 6" cds to Summerville N.C., 1864 docketing at left, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200



1534



1535



1536



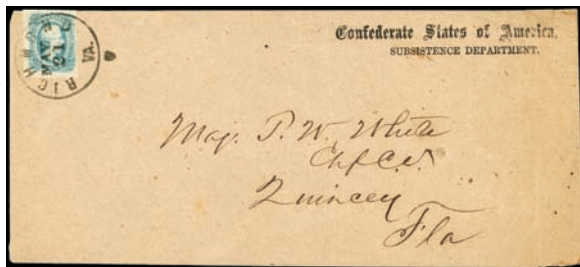
1537



1538



1539



1540



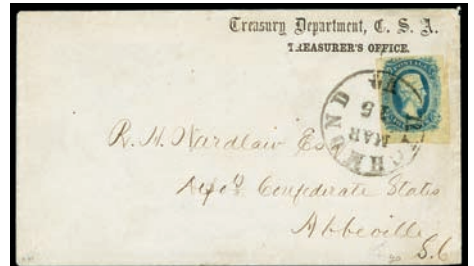
1541



1542



1543



1544



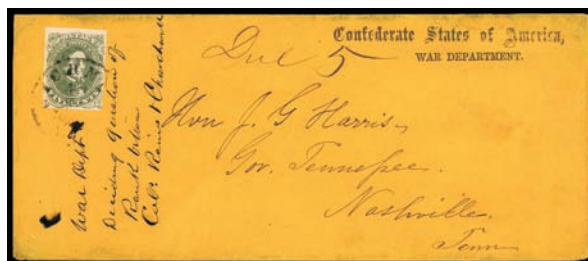
1545



1546



1547



1551



1552





1554

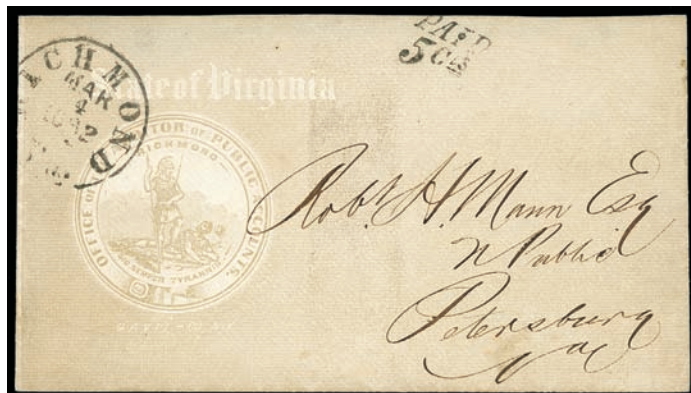


1555

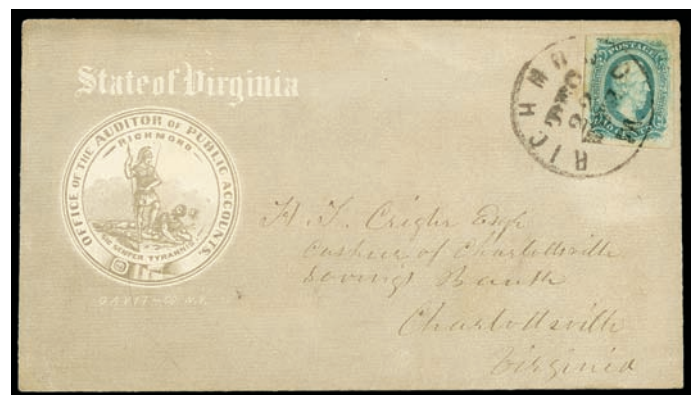


1557

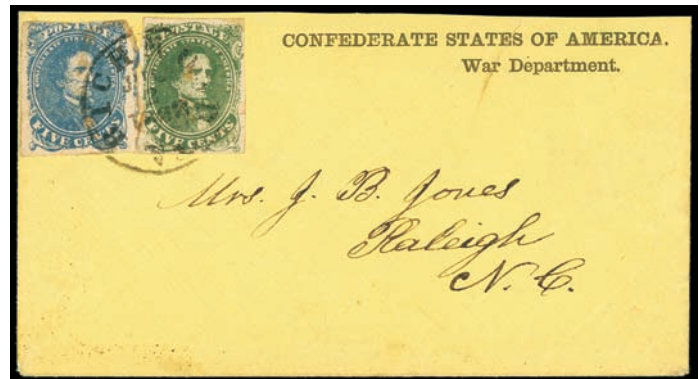
- 1546 ☒ **U.S. Nitre and Mining Service**, semi-official imprint on blue cover bearing **10¢ blue (11)**, large margins, tied by "Salisbury N.C., Aug 7, 1863" cds, **Very Fine and choice**. C.S.A. Catalog No. **WD-NM-02** . . . . . \$500
- 1547 ☒ **Virginia Executive Department**, all-over gray shaded cover bearing **5¢ blue, Stone 3 (4)** large margins to just in at right, tied by "Richmond Va." cds to Lexington Va.; no flap, minor opening tears at top, **F.-V.F.**. C.S.A. Catalog No. **S-VA-03**; \$750 Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1548 ☒ **State of Virginia, Auditor of Public Accounts**, all-over gray shaded semi-official cover with "Richmond Va., Mar 4, 1862" cds and matching "Paid, 5 cts" rating handstamp to Petersburg Va., **Very Fine and choice**. C.S.A. Catalog No. **S-VA-05**; \$750 Estimate \$500 - 750



- 1549 ☒ **State of Virginia, Office of the Auditor of Public Accounts**, all-over gray shaded semi-official cover bearing **10¢ blue (11)**, large margins, tied by "Richmond Va., Dec 22" cds to Charlottesville Va.; flap torn, **Extremely Fine**. Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600



- 1550 ☒ **Confederate States of America, War Department**, imprint on lemon cover bearing 5¢ green, Stone 1 (1) and 5¢ blue, Stone 2 (4), both four margins except 5¢ cut in at top, tied by "Richmond, Jul. 2, 1862" cds and addressed to Raleigh, N.C.; flap missing and sealed cover tear through imprint, **F.-V.F.**. C.S.A. Catalog No. **WD-05**. . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

A RARE 5¢ GREEN AND 5¢ BLUE COMBINATION FRANKING ON THE SECOND DAY OF THE NEW 10¢ RATE.

- 1551 ☒ **Confederate States of America, War Department**, semi-official imprint on legal-size orange envelope bearing 1¢ green (1) tied by "Richmond Va." cds to J.G. Harris, Governor of Tennessee, Nashville Tenn., manuscript "Due 5" rating, docketed War Dept, Deciding Question of Rank between Cols. Raines & Churchwell" at left, **F.-V.F.**. C.S.A. Catalog No. **WD-01**; \$400 . Estimate \$200 - 300

## Adversity Usages

- 1552 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue, Stone 2**, two four margins singles, each neatly cancelled by two manuscript strokes, matching "Zeno S.C., York District, April 14th" postmark on blue adversity cover made from lined printed form to Raleigh Miss.; folded for display, **Very Fine and scarce use from a "Z" town**. Scott No. **4** . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400

Please note that bids below 50% of our low end estimate will be respectfully declined. This applies only to lots with an estimate range

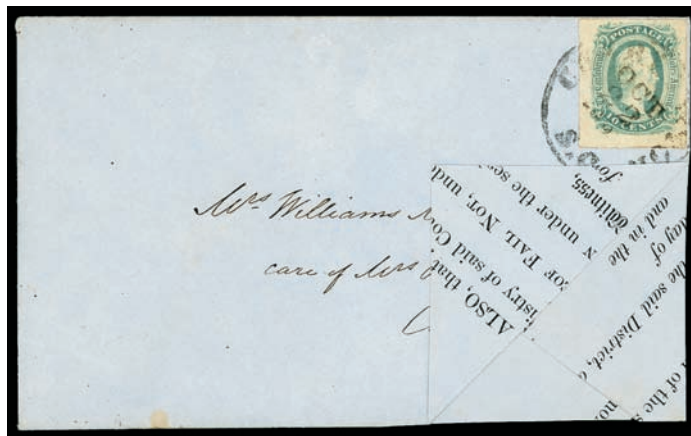


- 1553 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, tied by "Richmond Va., Aug 22, 1863" cds on **adversity cover made from illustrated Charles Vandemark Portable Fences advertising circular** to Sunny Side, Cumberland County, Va., original letter datelined "Dispatch Office, Richmond Aug. 21, 1863" asking for the purchase of a farm; some faults including cut for display, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000

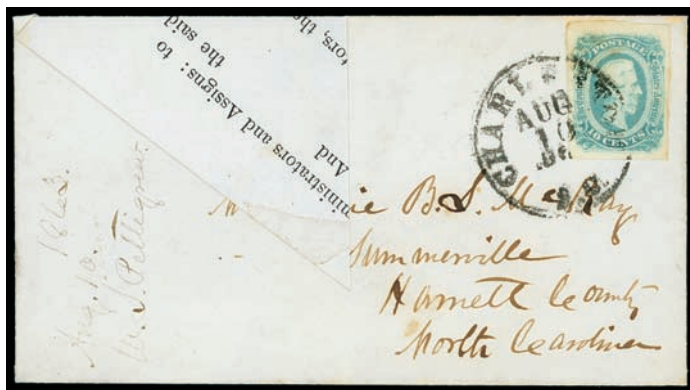
A REMARKABLE ADVERSITY COVER USE MADE FROM AN ILLUSTRATED FARM SCENE ADVERTISING CIRCULAR FOR PORTABLE FENCES.

*This is a striking piece demonstrating the chronic paper shortage in the South. Poor quality paper has provided a short pencil letter and an advertising sheet for fencing used as an envelope.*

- 1554 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, four large margins, tied by "Charleston, S.C., Jun 15, 1864" double-circle postmark on small **adversity cover made from red, white & blue printed Bank Check**, addressed to Walterboro S.C.; part of cover opened out to show adversity usage and reinforced split along fold, **Very Fine and attractive**.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1555 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, large margins to ample, beautiful shade on bright paper, cancelled by red grid, matching "Abingdon Va. Aug 18" cds on **adversity cover made from part-printed receipt** to Wytheville Va., Aug. 1863 docketing, opened for display, light file folds not affecting stamp, **Very Fine and beautiful adversity use**.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1556 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, large even margins, tied by "Charleston, S.C., Oct 22" cds on **Adversity cover made from a blue Court Disposition Document** to Columbia, S.C.; folded out for display, **Extremely Fine and choice, a lovely adversity usage**, Pictured in Monroe Book on page 40., ex-Cantey.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1557 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, four large even margins, tied by "Rocky Mount, N.C., Mar '7" cds with pencil date on blue **adversity cover made from printed form** addressed to Iron P.O., N.C., **Very Fine and attractive**.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300
- 1558 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, huge margins, beautiful vibrant color on bright paper, tied by "Savannah Ga., Jan 7" cds on blue **adversity cover made from lined paper**, addressed to Marietta Ga., **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$100 - 150
- 1559 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Dark Blue**, large to huge margins, rich color, tied by "Charleston S.C., May 18" cds on blue **adversity cover made from printed manifest** for goods bound Antwerp via Charleston, addressed to Louis Manigault at Augusta Ga., **Extremely Fine**.  
Scott No. 11b. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300



- 1560 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue**, large margins, beautiful color and sharp impression, tied by neat "Charleston S.C. Aug 10, 186" cds on **blue adversity cover made from printed form**, addressed to Summerville N.C., docketed "1863, Aug. 10. W.S. Pettigrew" at left, **Extremely Fine and choice**.  
Scott No. 12. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



## Advertising Covers



- 1561 ☒ **Atlanta Rolling Mill**, all-over gray shaded ad cover bearing **5¢ green, Stone 2 (1)**, four large margins, rich color, tied by "Atlanta Ga. Feb. 27, 1862" cds addressed to Isaac Scott. Pres. M & W R.R. Co., Macon, Ga." (Macon & Western), **Very Fine and attractive**.

Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

- 1562 ☒ **Baker & Caswell Wholesale Grocers, Augusta Ga.**, fancy blue embossed cameo corner card on cover with "Augusta, Ga. Jun 25" double-circle datestamp and matching "Paid 5" straightline rating handstamp (Type D) to Washington Ga.; reduced slightly at left affecting cameo, **otherwise Very Fine and attractive**.

Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300



- 1563 ☒ **Carroll County Manufacturing Company, Carrollton Miss.**, blue oval corner card handstamp on cover with "Carrollton Miss., Sep 23 1861" cds and matching "Paid" and "5" rating handstamps from the Carroll Hoy & Co. correspondence to New Orleans La., manuscript "Chg 53" charge box notation, **Very Fine, ex-Myerson**.

Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400

- 1564 ☒ **Charleston Hotel**, all-over peach shaded advertising design on cover with "Charleston S.C., Sep 24, 1861" cds and matching circled "Paid 5" rating handstamp to Pineville S.C., flap with W. Eaves, N.Y. imprint, small opening tear at top, **Fine and attractive**.

Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400



- 1565 ☒ **Commercial Bank of Alabama, Selma, Ala.**, boxed corner card on light buff cover bearing **5¢ green, Stone 2 (1)**, large margins, pos. 16, tied by four-ring cancel, matching sharp "Selma Ala., Feb 21" cds to Marion Ala., **fresh and Very Fine**.

Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600

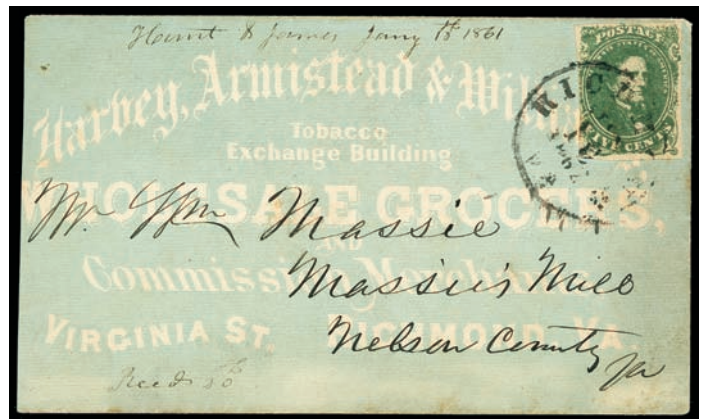
A CHOICE CONFEDERATE ALABAMA  
ADVERTISING USE.

- 1566 ☒ **The Constitutionalist**, framed newspaper corner card on orange cover with "Augusta Ga., Aug 10" double-circle datestamp and matching "Paid" "5" rating handstamps to Philomath Ga.; top left edge mend slightly affecting c.c., partial flap, **otherwise Very Fine, ex-Kohn**.

Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

- 1567 ☒ **Hand, Williams & Graves, Wholesale Grocers, Augusta Ga.**, blue embossed cameo corner card on buff cover franked with a **1862 5¢ local print, vertical pair** (mostly large margins) tied by "Marion C.H., S.C., Feb 14" cds, to Fayetteville, N.C., **Very Fine**.

Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1568 ☒ **Harvey, Armistead & Williams, Wholesale Grocers & Commission Merchants, Richmond, Va.**, aqua blue all-over shaded advertising design on cover bearing **5¢ dark green, Stone 2 (1b)**, pos. 5, four margins, tied by "Richmond, Va., Jan 18, 1862" cds to Massie's Mill, Va.; slightly reduced at left, **Very Fine**.

Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750





1558



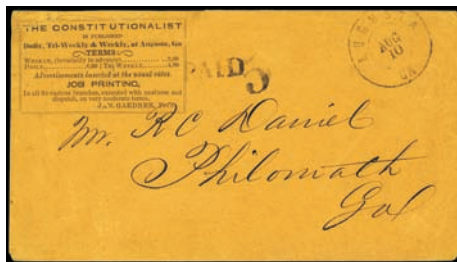
1559



1562



1564



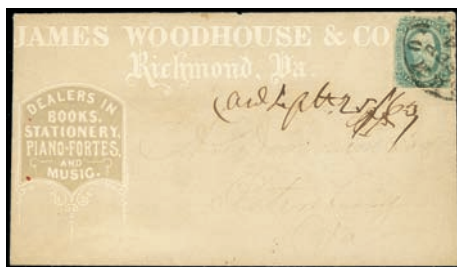
1566



1567



1569



1570



1571

1569 ☒ **Harvey, Armistead & Williams, Wholesale Grocers & Commission Merchants, Richmond, Va.,** greenish blue allover shaded ad design on cover franked with 1862, 5¢ blue, **Archer & Daly printing, vertical pair** tied by "Richmond, Va., Apr 1863" cds; cover with small edge faults particularly along left edge, **F.-V.F.**  
Scott No. 7 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

1570 ☒ **James Woodhouse & Co., Richmond, Va., Dealers in Books, Stationery, Piano-Fortes and Music,** allover shaded gray brown advertising cover franked with 1863, 10¢ blue tied by "Richmond, Va., Sep 24" cds, to Petersburg, Va.; sealed flap tears and faint horizontal fold, contents docketing at center, **Very Fine**, a lovely and rare illustrated design, with only five recorded in Baum ad census, *ex-Dr. D.C. Warren*.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

1571 ☒ **Newton's Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk,** fancy printed corner card on cover with bold blue "Norfolk Va., Jul 15, 1861" cds with matching circled "Paid" and "10" rating handstamps to Tuskegee Ala.; reduced at right, **F.-V.F.**  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400

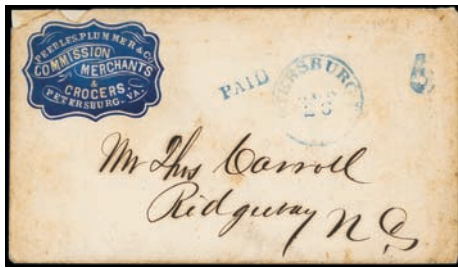
1572 ☒ **Peebles, Plummer & Co., Commission Merchants & Grocers, Petersburg Va.,** blue embossed cameo corner card on cover with blue "Petersburg, Jun 26" cds and matching "Paid" and "5" rating handstamps to Ridgeway N.C.; upper left corner repair and partial flap, some aging, **Fine and scarce Confederate cameo**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400



1573 ☒ **R.A. Young & Bro. Grocers & General Commission Merchants, Petersburg Va.,** all-over green shaded ad design on buff cover from the Carroll Hoy & Co. to New Orleans La., blue "Petersburg Va., Jul 25" cds and matching "Paid" and "10" rating handstamps, **Very Fine and rare advertising cover**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600

1574 ☒ **R.A. Young & Bro. Grocers & Genl. Commission Merchants, Petersburg. Va.,** blue embossed cameo ad design on buff cover from the Carroll Hoy & Co. correspondence to New Orleans, La., blue "Petersburg Va. '5 cts' Aug 16" cds and matching "Paid" and circled "10" rating handstamps; reduced slightly at top and corner tear affects cameo, **Very Fine appearance**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400





1572



1574



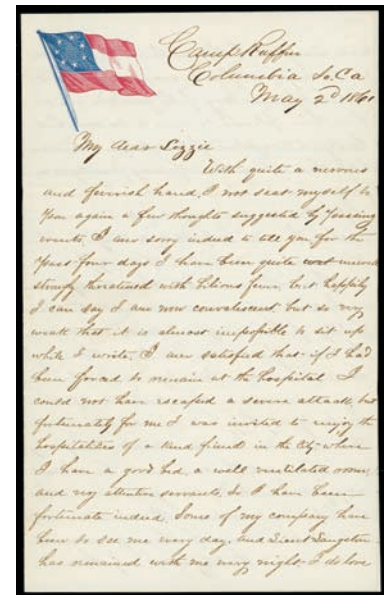
1577



1578



1580



1585



1581



1582



1575 ☒ **Richmond Female Institute**, all-over shaded advertising design in gray showing college building and street scene, bearing 4¢ dark blue, Stone 2 (4a) horizontal pair, margins all around, each cancelled by manuscript stroke, matching "Chula Depot, July 3" postmark to Richmond Va.; trivial edge wear, **Very Fine and attractive**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750



1576 ☒ **Richmond Female Institute, Va.**, tan all-over illustrated advertising (type IIc) on cover franked with a four margin pair of 1862 5¢ Local print on De la Rue paper, vertical pair, manuscript pencil cancel with matching "Chula Depot [VA] Octo 20" postmark alongside, to Charles H. Winston, Charlotte, N.C., **Very Fine**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. 7-L. . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

*Charles Henry Winston (1831)-was President of the Richmond Female Institute and he and his wife had lived at the Richmond Female Institute until the Confederate Government took it over for use as a hospital.*

- 1577 ☒ **Roanoke College, Salem, Virginia**, fancy illustrated corner card showing school on orange cover with "Salem Va., Oct 7" cds and manuscript "Paid 10" rating to Wytheville Va., original letter datelined "Roanoke College, Oct 6th 1862" reading in part "...I sent per express a Keg 4. Gallons, I will be much oblige indeed for the Molasses...I prepaid express..."; mended top edge nick; bit of flap missing, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600

- 1578 ☒ **Southern Foundry and Machine Shop of Georgia Rail Road**, extensive printed corner card on orange cover with "Augusta Ga, Feb 17" double-circle datestamp and matching "Paid" "5" rating handstamps to Blackville S.C.; some soiling top right, **F.-V.F.**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300



- 1579 ☒ **State of Virginia, Office of the Auditor of Public Accounts, Richmond**, gray all-over shaded imprint and state seal design (Dietz type V) on cover to Spotsylvania Va. bearing **5¢ green, Stone I (1)**, four large even margins, small tear at left, tied by "Richmond Va., Dec 12" cds, **Very Fine and scarce**.  
Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

- 1580 ☒ **T.A. Evins, Wholesale and Retail Dealer in Drugs and Medicines, Anderson C.H., S.C.**, framed corner card on cover with manuscript "**Paid 5 ct**" rating to Anderson C.H., S.C., pencil "June 4 1861" origin dating; reduced at right, some edge wear, **F.-V.F.**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

*The "Paid 5ct" rating is probably by a regimental mail clerk.*

- 1581 ☒ **T.A. Evins, Wholesale and Retail Dealer in Drugs and Medicines, Anderson C.H., S.C.**, framed corner card on cover with manuscript "**Paid 5**" rating to Anderson C.H., S.C., neat "Tudor Gall Va., Sep 6, 1861" cds and matching "Paid 5" rating handstamp; reduced at right and some toning, **F.-V.F.**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

*The "Paid 5" rating is probably by a regimental mail clerk and then entered the mails at Tudor Hall.*

- 1582 ☒ **Thoms. Branch & Sons Grocers & Commission Merchants, Petersburg, Va.**, printed corner card on orange buff cover bearing 10¢ blue (11), extra large margins all around, tied by blue "Petersburg Va., Aug 20" cds to Black Walnut Va., **an Extremely Fine gem**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300



- 1583 ☒ **Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga**, typeset corner card with ornate frame on cover bearing **5¢ green (1)**, large margins, minor margin toning, tied by "Macon, Ga." cds to Ala.; mended cover tear affecting corner card and part of flap torn away, **F.-V.F. and rare corner card**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750

## Confederate Patriotic Covers



- 1584 ☒ **7-Star Flag**, red and blue patriotic design (F7-29) on cover to Applewood Va., "Richmond, Va., Jun. 29, 1861" cds and "Paid 5" in circle rate handstamp, with **sender's pen caricature of a turtle holding up the flag** and "In Haste" notation in flag; missing most of backflap and small edge mend at top, **otherwise Very Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400

- 1585 ☒ **7-Star Flag**, red and blue patriotic design (F7-28) on **lettersheet** datelined "Camp Ruffin, Columbia, S.C., May 2d, 1861", with lengthy 5½ page letter from soldier suffering from bilious fever at the hospital, **Extremely Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$250 - 350

- 1586 ☒ **7-Star Flag**, genuine red and blue design (F7-29), a John Fox fake with spurious Iuka, Miss. 5¢ provisional handstamp and postmark, **Very Fine appearance**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$100 - 150



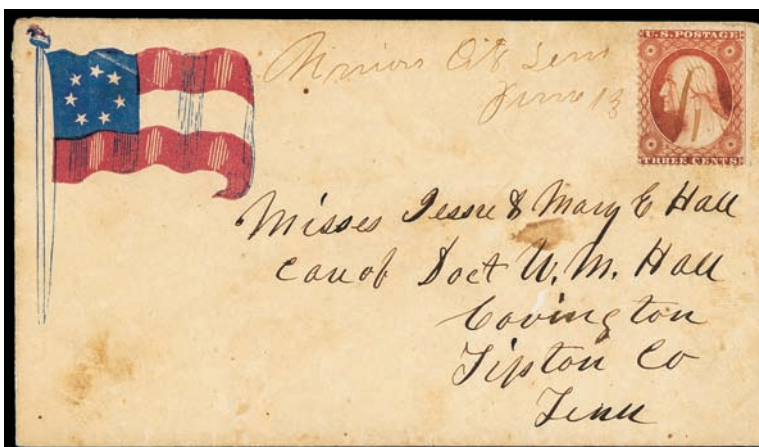


- 1587 ☒ **7-Star Flag**, red and blue design on cover to York, Pa., franked with U.S. 1857, 3¢ dull red tied by grid with matching “Spartanburg, S.C., Apr 17” cds alongside; light cover soiling and wrinkling, **F.-V.F.** Scott No. U.S. 26.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **F7-7B** . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

A RARE USAGE OF U.S. POSTAGE USED IN CONFEDERATE SOUTH CAROLINA ON A PATRIOTIC COVER.



- 1588 ☒ **7-Star Flag**, red and blue patriotic design on cover bearing U.S. 1857, 3¢ dull red (26) tied by “Ringold Geo., May 11” cds to Patrick County, Virginia; cover restored at right affecting part of design with liberty cap drawn in, **Very Fine appearance**, a rare design.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **F7-12B**; \$2,500 . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



- 1589 ☒ **7-Star Flag with a Liberty Cap**, red and blue patriotic design on cover with manuscript “Union City Ten, Jun 13” postmark and matching pen strokes cancelling U.S. 3¢ dull red (26) to Covington Tenn., **F.-V.F.**  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **F7-5C** . . . . . \$2,500

A RARE TENNESSEE INDEPENDENT STATE USE OF THIS CONFEDERATE 7-STARS AND BARS FLAG PATRIOTIC.



- 1590 ☒ **8-Star Flag**, red and blue design on cover to Lafayette, Va., “Winchester, Va., May 22, 1861” cds with matching rare “Paid 3” handstamp; slight toning and a couple small cover tears at top, **F-V.F.**, a very rare of the **Winchester, Va. “Paid 3” handstamp on a patriotic cover.** C.S.A. Catalog No. **F8-5**; \$1,500 . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000

*Winchester was out of stamps and used the “Paid 3” as Confederate use of the U.S. rate prior to the assumption of control by the Confederate Post Office on June 1, 1861.*



- 1591 ☒ **10-Star and Bars Flag and Cannon**, patriotic design in blue with “Stand firmly by your cannon” slogan below, on orange cover with scarce large “**Union City, Tennessee**” negative circle postmark and matching “Paid 5” rating handstamp to Cotton Grove Tenn., original enclosed letter headed “**Camp Brown, Aug. 11**” and reads in part “...I would have answered your letter before now but I took the measles a few days after I recd yours while at Humboldt... We are about through with the measles but only 1 of nearly 300 so far we have had only 3 deaths in our Regt yet that is very good I think... we were called out about 12 o'clock ordered to be in line in 5 min They kept us about an hour and were sent back to camp with orders to be on our arms well we did not more than get sleep before we were roused again with orders to have our guns loaded and in line double quick time ... our line was about as long again as it is on drill ... we would have been sent to Missouri had it not been for so many measles...”; some edge faults and large tear, **Fine and rare use.** C.S.A. Catalog No. **CN-1A**. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

- 1592 ☒ **10-Star Flag**, red and blue patriotic flag design on embossed ladies envelope with “Mont Ebey, Va. Jul 24” cds and matching “Paid 5” in circle rating handstamp to Hicksford Va.; no back flap, edge wear, **Fine and attractive.** C.S.A. Catalog No. **F10-3**; \$1,000 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

- 1593 ☒ **11-Star Confederate Flag and Tent**, “**Capt. Gee’s Company, 1st Florida Regiment**”, red and blue patriotic design with regimental imprint, on buff cover with “Warrington Fla. 28 Sep” cds with matching “Paid” and “5” handstamps to Quincy Fla.; part of backflap and small piece torn away, **otherwise Very Fine.** C.S.A. Catalog No. **TF-1** var. Estimate. . . . . \$750 - 1,000

AN EXTREMELY SCARCE FLORIDA PATRIOTIC DESIGN, UNLISTED IN THE NEW C.S.A. CATALOG.

- 1594 ☒ **11-Star Flag**, patriotic design with 4-line verse (F11-16, verse 13) in fresh soldier endorsed cover to Little Yadkin, N.C., partial blue Richmond, Va. cds and “Due 10” straight line handstamp, with original one page enclosure datelined “Camp Gregg, Near Fredericksburg, Va., Apr 29, 63” regarding the advancement of Union forces across the river at Fredericksburg just before the Battle of Chancellorsville, **Very Fine and attractive.** Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750

- 1595 ☒ **11-Star Flag**, red and blue patriotic design with ““I go to Illustrated Georgia.” - Bartow.” slogan (F11-10B), on lettersheet datelined “Camp Stevens, Griffin, Ga., Oct 15th, 1861” with short soldier’s letter, with original handcarried cover, **Very Fine**, a rare design. Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600





- 1596 ☒ **11-Star Flag**, red and blue patriotic design on small cover with manuscript "Jamestown Va, July 27th" postmark and matching "Paid 5" rating to Richmond Va.; top left corner repaired, **F.-V.F. appearance**, a rare design. C.S.A. Catalog No. **F11-26**; \$2,500 Estimate \$500 - 750

- 1597 ☒ **11-Star Flag and Tent**, red and blue patriotic design on cover with blue "Portsmouth Va., 10 Paid, Aug 27, 1861" cds (day slug inverted) to Covington Ga.; some toning and small top edge tear, **Fine**. C.S.A. Catalog No. **TF-1**; \$1,250 . Estimate \$400 - 600



- 1598 ☒ **11-Star Flag with "Bartow" Imprint**, red and blue patriotic with hand holding flag pole, on cover with "Lynchburg Va., Aug 28 1861" cds and "Paid 10" handstamp to Rio Ga.; minor edge strengthening, **Very Fine**. C.S.A. Catalog No. **F11-9**; \$1,500 . Estimate \$500 - 750

- 1599 ☒ **12-Star Flag**, red and blue patriotic design of small flag with short rope extending to left, on cover with "Winchester, Va., Jun 8, 1861" double-circle datestamp and matching "Paid" and "10" rating handstamps to Kingston Ga.; cover repaired at top right, **Very Fine appearance**, *ex-Ashbrook, Antrim, John R. Hill Jr.* C.S.A. Catalog No. **F12-3** . . . . . \$2,000

- 1600 ☒ **12-Star Stars and Bars Flag with "M" at Center**, blue and red patriotic design on cover privately sent to Obine County, Tenn.; staining and repaired, **Fine**. C.S.A. Catalog No. **F12-unlisted**. . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1601 ☒ **Cannon & 12-Star Flag**, large patriotic design with "Fort et Fideli Nil Difficile" slogan and "Remember Bethel, Sumpter & Manassas" above, plus "Let Beauregard's dauntless breast..." verse, entered mails with manuscript "Marysville Va, Dec 12th" postmark and matching "Paid 10" rating to Point Coupee La., soldier's endorsement "Lieut. Farrar Co. D 6th Louisiana Regt." at top, **F.-V.F.** C.S.A. Catalog No. **CN-1C**; \$750 . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1602 ☒ **Cannon & Flag**, patriotic design (CN-3) with "Sold by J.H. Stecker, Broad Street" below on **lettersheet** with 4-line verse at top, two page letter datelined "Manassas Junction, Va., November the 21st, 1861" mentions seeing the "grate battle ground of manassas" with dead horses and Yankees still dotting the landscape...*I saw where the place where Barto fell his monument is over that place and the words he spoke after he fell they had killed my boys but never give up the fight*, original soldier's endorsed letter with indistinct cds and light "Due 10" handstamp, **Very Fine**. Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750

- 1603 ☒ **Cannon & Flag**, patriotic design with "Sold by Alpheus Bolling, Yorktown, Va." imprint below and 6-line verse (CN-1C, verse 5), on **lettersheet** datelined "Jan 9th, 1862", with 2½ page letter signed by soldier in the Panola Guard's, Cobb's Legion at Camp Marion 8 miles from Yorktown; couple small holes in sheets away from design, **Very Fine**. Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400

- 1604 ☒ **Cannon Firing Left, Stars and Bars Flag with 12 Stars**, black patriotic design with "Gather around your Country's flag" verse on light yellow cover bearing **5¢ blue (7) horizontal pair**, four margins, tied by blue "Petersburg Va., Dec 19" cds to Webbs Land P.O. N.C.; stain; reduced slightly at right, **Fine**. C.S.A. Catalog No. **CN-1C**; \$750 . Estimate \$300 - 400

- 1605 ☒ **Cannon with 12-Star Flag**, black patriotic design with "Stand firmly by your cannon..." verse, on orange cover with "Yorktown Va., Sept 23" cds and "Paid" and circled "5" rating handstamps to Amelia County, Va.; edge tears and reduced at left, **Fine**. C.S.A. Catalog No. **CN-1C**; \$750 . Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1606 ☒ **General G.T. Beauregard C.S.A.**, red medallion patriotic design on cover addressed to "Jno R. West, Hog Mountain, Georgia" and endorsed "from R.P. West 35th Regiment Georgia Vols." (Company H, this was A.P. Hill's Army of Northern Virginia), "Due 10" used with indistinct town postmark, **Very Fine**, *ex-Agre*; with 1991 C.S.A. certificate. Estimate. . . . . \$1,000 - 1,500

*West was killed in action May 1864 at Jericho Ford, Va - estimated battle casualties at 4,000 both sides.*





1586



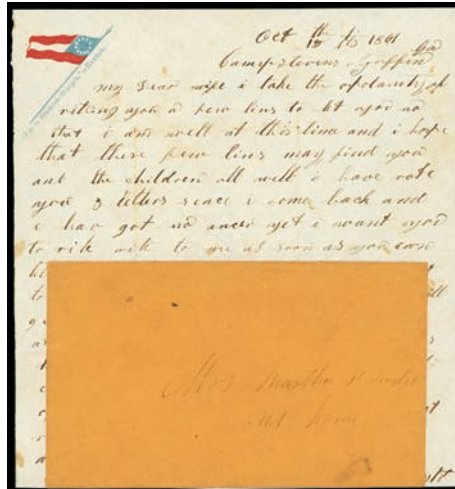
1592



1593



1594



1595



1597



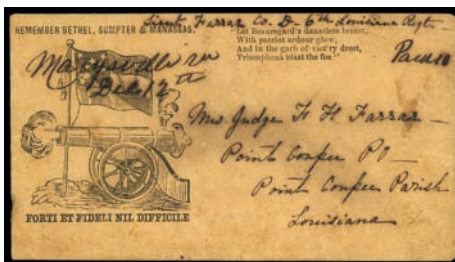
1599



1602



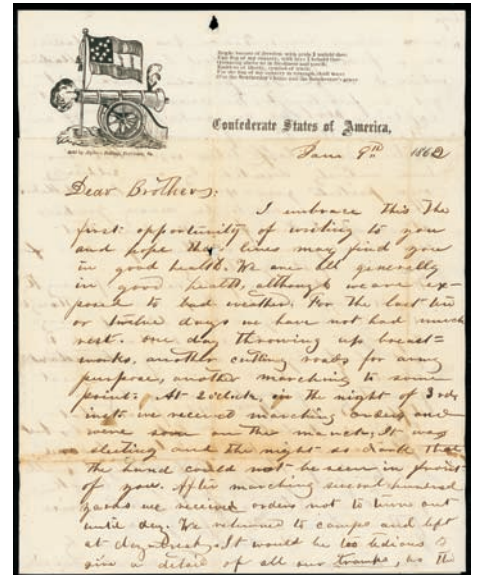
1600



1601



1602



1603



1604 (Front & Back)



1605



1607



1609



- 1607 ☒ **General G.T. Beauregard C.S.A.**, brown medallion patriotic design on small yellow cover to Miss Caroline Brookman, Thorn Hill, Va., franked with 1861, 5¢ green, Stone 2 with manuscript “X” cancel and matching “Stony Point [VA] Jun 14” postmark, **Very Fine**. C.S.A. Catalog No. MS-1 \$2,500.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000



- 1608 ☒ **Jefferson Davis Medallion**, blue patriotic design (JD-1C) on orange cover to Huntsville, N.C. from Lt. R.W. Woodruff, 21st N.C., Company B, “Tudor Hall, Va., Mar 5, 1862” cds and matching “Due 5” handstamp, soldier’s endorsement at top; cover reduced at right, **Very Fine**, *ex-Matz*; with 1991 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750

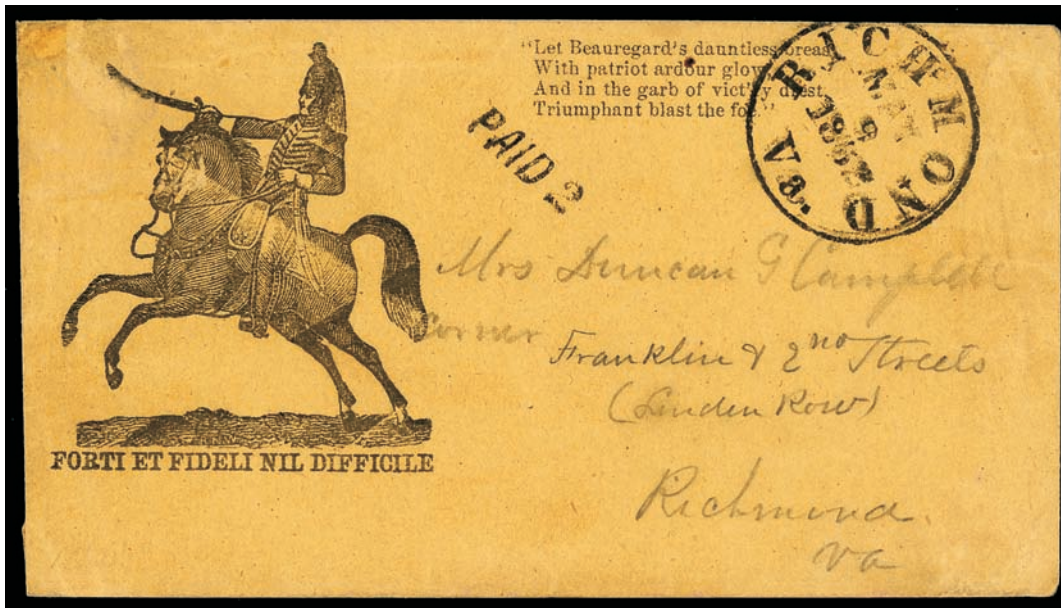
- 1609 ☒ **Jefferson Davis Medallion**, purple patriotic design with Seven Star Flags and 10 Stars in Background, “March to the battle field” verse, “Fredericksburg Va., Nov 9” cds and matching “Paid” straightline to Wilmington N.C., pencil “Nov. 9th 1861” origin dating; reduced at right and some toning, **Fine**, This is a rare example of a Fredericksburg “Paid”.  
 C.S.A. Catalog No. **JB-1B**; \$1,000 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600



- 1610 ☒ **Jefferson Davis Medallion with 11-Star Flags**, patriotic design in blue on cover bearing 5¢ olive green, stone A/B (1c), four large margins with rich color, tied by “Horn Lake, Miss Jan 3” balloon-style cds to Yazoo City Miss.; mended tears and tape stain removed, partial flap, **Very Fine appearance**, *ex-Brandon*.  
 C.S.A. Catalog No. **JD-1c** . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

A SCARCE USE OF THE 1863 5¢ GREEN LITHOGRAPH FROM STONE A-B ON JEFFERSON DAVIS PATRIOTIC COVER.

- 1611 ☒ **Mounted Dragoon**, patriotic design and 6-line verse on cover with “Richmond, Va.” cds and matching straight line “Due 10” handstamp, addressed to Wm Davenport, Esq, Palmetto Georgia endorsed by J. S. Davenport, Co C 35th Regt Ga Vols.; lightly cleaned and restored, **Very Fine appearance**. C.S.A. Catalog No. SM-1, verse 5.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600



- 1612 ☒ **Mounted Dragoon**, large patriotic design with “Forti et Fideli Nil Difficile” slogan and “Let Beauregard’s dauntless breast...” verse, entered mails with neat “Richmond Va., May 9, 1862” cds and sharp “PAID 2” rating handstamp for the drop rate, addressed in pencil to local Richmond street address; upper left mend with saber partly drawn in, **Very Fine appearance**.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **SM-1**. . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

THE ONLY RECORDED PATRIOTIC WITH A RICHMOND “PAID 2” DROP RATE, A FABULOUS PATRIOTIC USE.

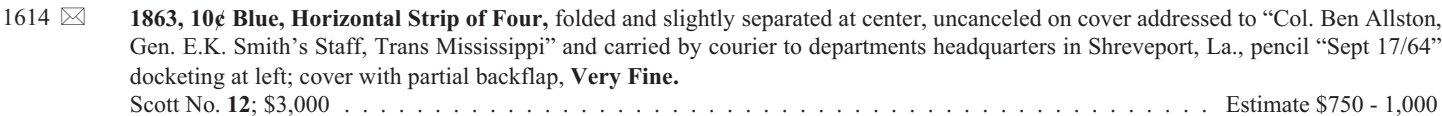




1613

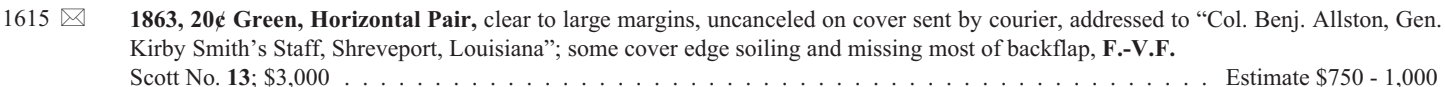
- 1613 ☒ **Mounted Dragon**, black patriotic design with “Forti et Fideli nil Difficile” slogan and “To arms ! to arms !” verse on dark pink cover bearing **5¢ blue (7) horizontal pair**, four margins, tied by partial “Guiney Va.” cds to Peaks P.O., Ga.; lower left corner repair, **F.-V.F. appearance**; with 2003 C.S.A. certificate.  
C.S.A. Catalog No. **SM-1**; \$1,000 . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

### Trans-Mississippi Covers



A RARE TRANS-MISSISSIPPI USAGE BY COURIER TO THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE TRANS-MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT.

*In January of 1863, Col. Ben Allston was transferred to the Trans-Mississippi department as inspector general for General Kirby Smith and continued in this capacity as well as chief of the secret service, until the surrender.*



A RARE TRANS-MISSISSIPPI EXPRESS COURIER USAGE SENT TO THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE TRANS-MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT.



- 1616 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green, Horizontal Pair**, irregular margins with left stamp faulty at bottom, tied by "Houston, Tex., Sep 26" cds on cover to Independence, Texas from the Clay correspondence, with "Urbanity of Capt. Barzeza" endorsement and transit notation "This letter came after Mr. McKnight sent Henry home. I hope there is some good new in this. Send me word (or not) it is of a late date. M-"; cover missing bottom flap and small edge repair at bottom center, **Fine**, still a **rare Trans-Mississippi courier express rate cover**.  
 Scott No. 13; \$3,000 . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750

*It has been established that this letter originated in Mobile Ala. and was carried by Capt. Barzeza of the 5th Texas Brigade after his parole from Johnson Island prison in Ohio.*



- 1617 ☒ **1863, 20¢ Green, Horizontal Pair**, manuscript canceled on cover to Independence, Texas, with "Trans Mississippi" endorsement under postage, privately carried outside the postal system and entered the mails with "Huntsville, Tex., Oct 26" cds; left stamp and several cover holes repaired, **Fine**, still a **rare Trans-Mississippi courier express rate usage to Texas**; with 1978 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Scott No. 13; \$3,000 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600



# Blockade Covers



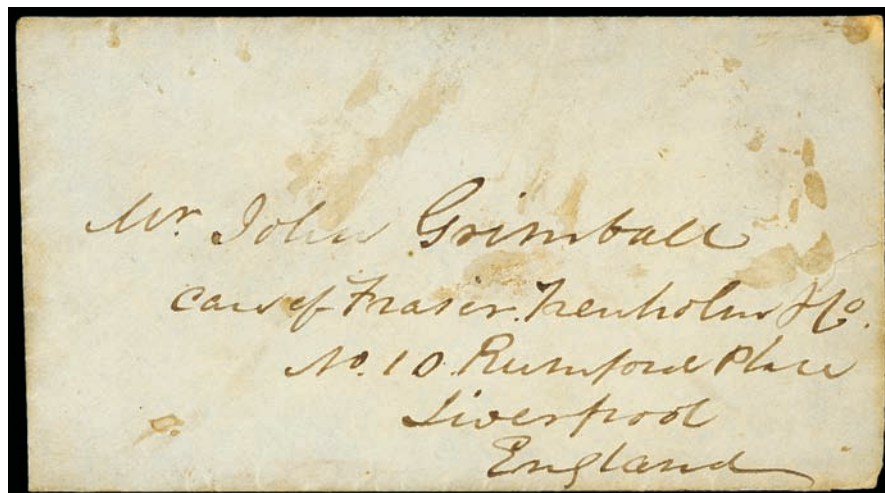
- 1618 ☒ **Charleston S.C. to Liverpool via Wilmington and Nassau**, cover originating in Charleston S.C. to John Grimball, in care of Fraser Trenholm & Co. in Liverpool, England, left Wilmington, N.C. on the blockade runner *Syren* on February 25 and arrive in Nassau with light “**Bahamas, Mr 1, 1864**” transit backstamp applied upon arrival, sent unpaid with blue crayon “1/5 + 7 = 2” (two shillings due) and “2/-” due rating handstamp, Liverpool (4.3) arrival cds; slight rough opening at top, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$1,000 - 1,500

AN EXCEPTIONALLY RARE OUTBOUND BLOCKADE-RUN COVER.

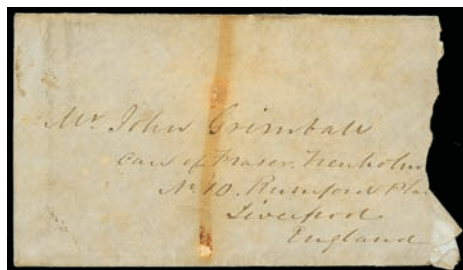
*Lieutenant John Grimball's early career included service on the C.S.S. “Arkansas”, an ironclad operating near Vicksburg and reputed to be the most feared ship of the C.S. Navy. The Arkansas ran aground and was burned by the crew. Lt. Grimball was assigned to service abroad on Jan. 6, 1864, and this cover was sent by Grimball's father.*

*The “Syren” belonged to the Charleston import & Export Company. She made 33 round trips through the blockade, the most of any blockade runner and came through the blockade to Charleston her last time on February 16, 1865, two days before Charleston fell to Union forces. She was tied up in the Ashlet River and set afire when the Feds arrived.*

- 1619 ☒ **Outgoing Blockade Cover to Liverpool, England, adversity cover made from South Carolina petition** addressed to Lt. John Grimball from his father in Spartanburg, Ga., cover was either handcarried or sent under separate cover through the blockade and was sent late in the war after censorship of outgoing mail from the Confederacy was required; central cover tone band and slightly rough opening, **F.-V.F.**.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300



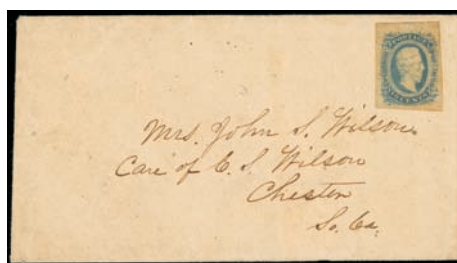
- 1620 ☒ **Outgoing Blockade Cover to Liverpool, England, adversity cover made from court document** addressed to Lt. John Grimball from his father in Spartanburg, Ga., cover was either handcarried or sent under separate cover through the blockade and was sent late in the war after censorship of outgoing mail from the Confederacy was required.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300



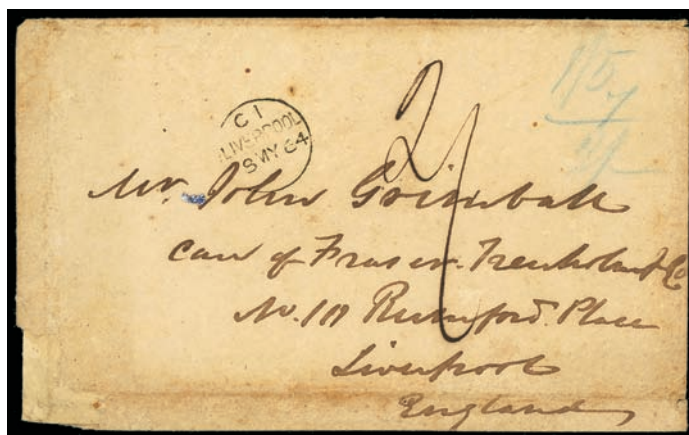
1619



1622



1626



- 1621 ☒ **Spartanburg, S.C. to Liverpool via Wilmington and Nassau**, cover originating in Charleston S.C. to John Grimball, in care of Fraser Trenholm & Co. in Liverpool, England, left Wilmington, N.C. on the blockade runner *Will-of-the-wisp* or the *Edith*, arrived in Nassau with **“Bahamas, Ap 30, 1864” transit backstamp** applied upon arrival, sent unpaid with blue crayon “1/5 + 7 = 2” (two shillings due) and manuscript “2/-” due rating, Liverpool (5.8) arrival cds; cover wear and soiling with lower right corner repaired, **F.-V.F.**  
 Estimate. . . . . \$750 - 1,000

*Lt. Grimball left Liverpool after receiving this cover on the CSS “Shenandoah” and this cover travelled with him completely around the world, during which Lt. Grimball fired the last shot of the Civil War on a whaler in the North Pacific or Arctic Ocean.*

### Flag of Truce Covers

- 1622 ☒ **Norfolk Va., Apr 25, 1862**, blue double-circle datestamp with matching “Paid, 5 C” circular rating handstamp (CSA type C) on civilian **flag-of-truce cover** to Miss Harriet Middleton at Charleston S.C., pencil **“Exd”** and **“Postage Paid”**; slightly reduced at top; probably enclosed in outer cover containing funds for postage and addressed to Fortress Monroe, typical of flag-of-truce mail it was exchanged at Norfolk, **F.-V.F.**; signed Kimbrough.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400



- 1623 ☒ **Civilian Flag of Truce**, red manuscript endorsement “Via Fortress Monroe and Flag of Truce” on 1864 orange cover to Gainesville Ala., bearing **U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose** (small flaws), tied by “Memphis, Tenn., Jan 31” duplex, Confederate postage paid by **1863, 10¢ blue**, large margins except piece out at left, tied by “Richmond, Va., Feb 18” cds; small stain spot, **Very Fine**, illustrated in Shenfield on page 37, *ex-Everett, Boshwit*.  
 Scott No. **11+U.S. 65** . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000



Prisoner of War Covers, Southern Prisons



- 1624 ☒ **Camp Sorghum, Columbia S.C.**, Prisoner cover endorsed "Ben. S. Calef, Prisoner of War" to Salem, Mass., franked with manuscript canceled 1863, 10¢ blue and U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose just tied by segmented cork handstamp, matching "Old Point Comfort, Va., Dec 16" cds, manuscript censor "Exd. J.C. Martin, Capt. Comdg." marking (J.C. Martin, Commander of Guard Force), with original one page enclosure datelined "C.S.M. (Camp Sorghum Molasses) Prison, Columbia S.C., November 18th, 1864" to his sister regarding his well being and release, **Very Fine and choice**.  
 Scott No. 12+U.S. 65 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

AN EXCEPTIONAL AND RARE PRISONER OF WAR COVER FROM CAMP SORGHUM.



- 1625 ☒ **Camp Sorghum, Columbia S.C.**, Prisoner cover endorsed "Ben. S. Calef, Prisoner of War" to Salem, Mass., franked with manuscript canceled 1863, 10¢ blue, top margin single and U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose just tied by segmented cork handstamp, matching "Old Point Comfort, Va., Dec 16" cds, manuscript censor "Exd. J.C. Martin, Capt. Comdg." marking (J.C. Martin, Commander of Guard Force), with original one page enclosure datelined "C.S.M. (Camp Sorghum Molasses) Prison, Columbia S.C., November 18th, 1864" to his parents regarding the recent care package and his release, **Very Fine and choice, with only twenty covers recorded in Harrison**.  
 Scott No. 12+U.S. 65 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

AN EXCEPTIONAL AND RARE PRISONER OF WAR COVER FROM CAMP SORGHUM.



1627



1628



1629



1630



1631



1633

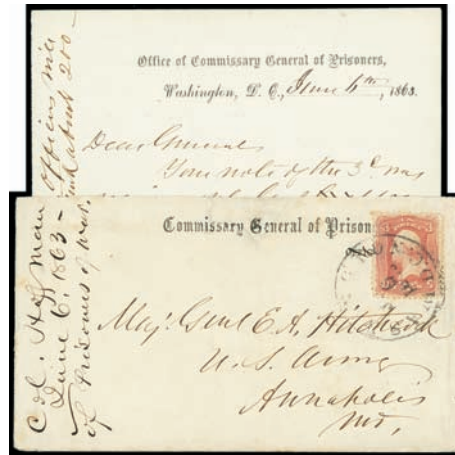
- 1626 ☒ **Florence Stockade, Florence, S.C.**, cover with enclosure datelined "Camp near Florence, S.C., Feb 12th, 1865" with interesting content regarding the **inspection tour and demise of Brigadier General John H. Winder**. . . *I am still here but do not expect to remain much longer as we are looking for the prisoners to be moved at anytime. There was an order for them to be moved a week ago and General Winder come here to superintend their removal but he dropped dead a few minutes after he got off the cars at Florence which stopped the moving of them at the time. We have not troops enough here to guard the stockade and the trains too while moving and we are now awaiting the arrival of more troops.*, mentions other troop activities, General Sherman and Beauregard, etc.; cover addressed to Chester, S.C. and franked with uncanceled 1863, 10¢ blue, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. 11. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400
- 1627 ☒ **Salisbury Prison, Salisbury N.C.**, Prisoner cover endorsed "From Col. John S. Cocker, Prisoner of War, Salisbury, N.C." to Cambridge, N.Y., franked with **1861, 10¢ blue** and **U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose** tied by "Salisbury, N.C., Jul 1862" cds, pencil "Ex W.R.F." examiner's marking and signed "W.B. Haslett PM" (Postmaster Army of the Potomac), with original three page enclosure datelined "Garrison at Salisbury, N.C., July 9, 1862" to friend that mentions in part. . . *At the time of our capture, Major Cassidy & myself were performing a dangerous raid what I believe an imperative duty conscious of having fearlessly performed. . . There are confined here about 200 officers & several hundred privates & political prisoners who bear their imprisonment with noble fortitude*; Confederate stamp mostly torn away after crossing the lines and some cover wear, **F.-V.F.**, still a rare combination usage and interesting letter from Salisbury Prison.  
Scott No. 2+U.S. 65. . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750
- 1628 ☒ **Salisbury Prison, Salisbury N.C.**, Prisoner cover endorsed "From Col. John S. Cocker, Prisoner of War, Salisbury, N.C." to Cambridge, N.Y., franked with **U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose** tied by "New - York, Jun 12" cds and duplex target, manuscript "Exd., J.L.L." examiner's marking at left of Chief Clerk of Prison Lt. J.L. Lyerly, with lengthy four page enclosure datelined "Depot of Union Prisoners of War, Salisbury, North Carolina, May 20, 1862" to his wife and mentions the **unusual carriage of this letter from the prison. . . A released soldier has agreed to carry it for me in the lining of his boots.** ; cover and letter wear and soiling including separation at sides and tape stains, **Fine**, a **rare usage from Salisbury Prison carried though the lines by an exchanged prisoner**.  
Scott No. **U.S. 65** . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600
- 1629 ☒ **Salisbury Prison, Salisbury N.C.**, double strike of blue "Cornish Flat, N.H. April 28" cds on 1862 cover with stamp replaced at upper right, addressed to "Albert S. Hall, Prisoner of War, Salisbury, N. Carolina, via Norfolk, Virginia"; top back flap missing and slight soiling, **Fine appearance**, mainly because of the relatively smaller prison populations, early mail from the September 1861 to May 1862 routed via Norfolk is rarer than POW mail after 1862, Hall was paroled shortly after this envelope was posted.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

*Private Albert L. Hall was a 21 year-old Cornish NH resident when he enlisted 5-21-1861 in Co. I, NH 2nd Infantry. He was taken prisoner at Bull Run (1st Manassas). Military records show him confined at Richmond and then sent to New Orleans, La. Confederate government bought land for the prison on November 2, 1861 and the first prisoners arrived December 9, 1861. Records show Hall as released 5-24-62 (place not stated).*





1635



1637



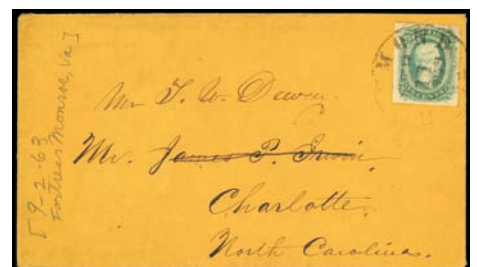
1638



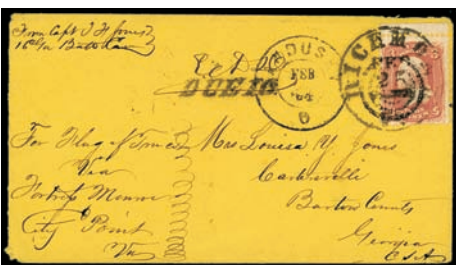
Ex 1639



Ex 1643



1645



1648



1649

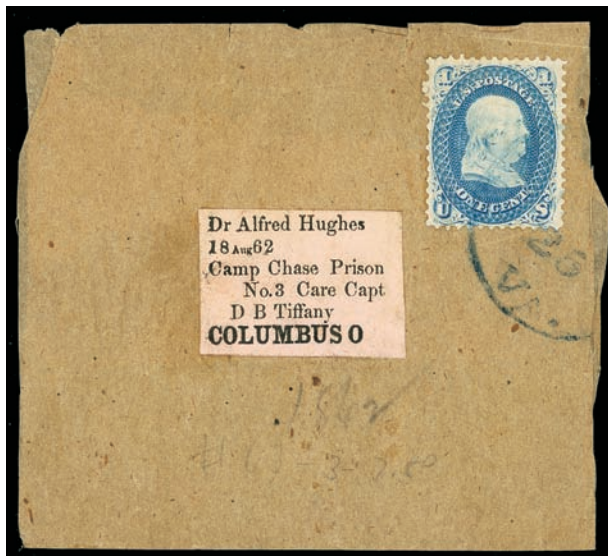


1650

## Prisoner of War Covers, Northern Prisons

- 1630 ☒ **Camp Chase, Columbus O.**, prisoner's cover bearing U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose tied by sharp strike of "Columbus, O., Apr 27" duplex to Baltimore Md., "Examined, Camp Chase, Lieut Col." circular handstamp (type 1b); small part of flap missing, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. U.S. 65 . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200
- 1631 ☒ **"Camp Chase Ohio Prison No. 1, Augt. 12th 1862"**, dateline on prisoner's letter from G. Batterwell with original orange cover bearing 3¢ rose (65), tied by prison bar grid cancel, matching bold "Columbus O, Aug 14" cds to Moundsville Va., manuscript "Exd, G.W.B. Allison, Col" examiner's marking, endorsed "Prisoner of War" at left, writer talks of refusing to take loyalty oath to the United States, people being escorted to the Confederate lines, etc., **Very Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

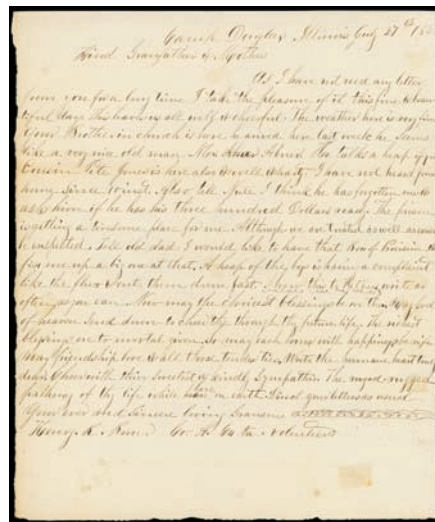
*The writer, G. Batterwell, is not found in the National Archives Civil War military records - assumed to be a political prisoner, possibly a copperhead. Moundsville was Union Territory. Civilian Confederate sympathizers in West Virginia were rounded up early in the war and sent to prison camps.*



- 1632 ☒ **Camp Chase, Columbus O.**, newspaper wrapper franked with U.S. 1861, 1¢ blue tied by “Wheeling (W) Va.” cds, with pink printed “Dr. Alfred Hughes, 19 Aug 62, Camp Chase Prison No. 3, Care Capt. D.B. Tiffany, Columbus, O.” address label, **Very Fine and choice**, a very rare wrapper usage with only four or five examples known, illustrated in *Harrison Prisoners’ Mail From the American Civil War* (page 182). Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750

*On May 23, 1861, with his sympathies being with the south, Dr. Hughes had voted for the Ordinance of Secession adopted in the Richmond Virginia Convention. He was incarcerated as a political prisoner and sent to Camp Chase. He was exchanged in 1862 and went to Richmond where he practiced until 1865, when he moved to Baltimore.*

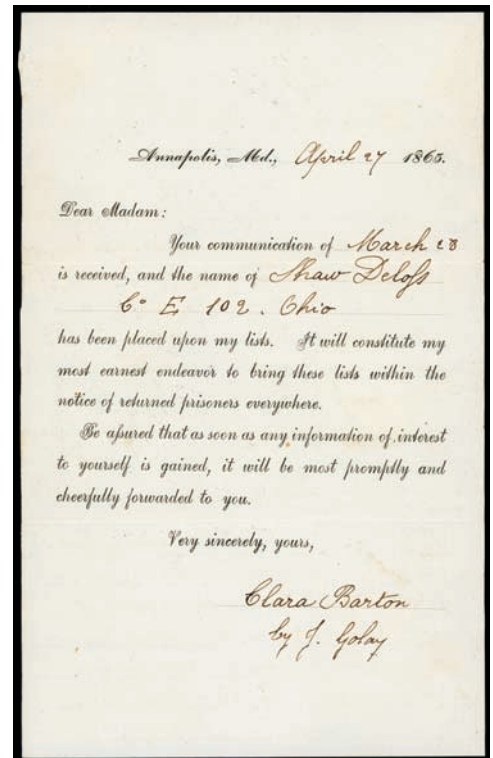
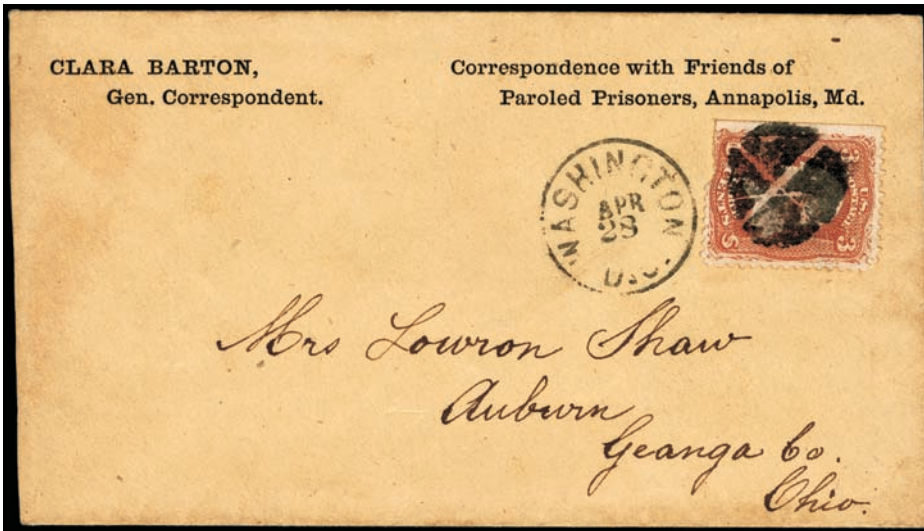
- 1633 ☒ **Camp Chase, Columbus, O.**, United States 1861 3¢ rose (small tear) tied by target cancel with “Columbus, O., Jan. 18” (1864) double circle postmark on cover to Woodville, Missouri, handstamped with “Examined Lieut. Col. Poten/Camp Chase” circular censor’s marking (Harrison Type Ia), minor corner wear, **F.-V.F.**, this is **the earliest recorded example of this type of Censor’s marking**. Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300



- 1634 ☒ **Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.**, orange Prisoner of War cover bearing 3¢ rose (65) tied by blue cork cancel duplexed with “Chicago Ill, Jul 29 ‘64” cds to William Conrad, Williamstown, Kentucky, black “Camp Douglas, Examined, Prisoner’s Letter” oval examiner’s handstamp at bottom left, original enclosed letter datelined “Camp Douglas Illinois July 27th 1862” and signed “Henry R. Brier, Co. A. 64 Va. Volunteers” to his grandparents in Kentucky reading in part “... The prison is getting a tiresome place for me. Although we are treated as well as could be expected...”, **Very Fine**. Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600

- 1635 ☒ **Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.**, cover franked with U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose (65) used with blue cork and matching “Chicago, Ill., Apr 24, ‘64” cds, to to Mrs. M. Johnson in New Haven, Ky., “Camp Douglas, Prisoners Letter, Examined” oval handstamp (Harrison type I) used from Jan. 13-Apr. 24, 1864 in black, **Very Fine, ex-Hedin**. Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300





- 1636 ☒ **Clara Barton, Gen. Correspondent - Correspondence Office with Friends of Paroled Prisoners, Annapolis, Md.**, printed corner card cover to Auburn, O., franked with 1861, 3¢ rose (flaw) canceled by “Washington, D.C., Apr 28” cds and quartered cork duplex, with original enclosure of a printed form letter datelined “April 27, 1865” and signed by Clara Barton in the hand of her assistant Jules Golay (a young Swiss volunteer) with note reading...*Your communication of March 28 is received, and the name of Shaw Delos, Co. E 102 Ohio has been placed upon my lists. It will constitute my most earnest endeavor to bring these lists within the notice of returned prisoners everywhere. Be assured that as soon as any information of interest to yourself is gained, it will be most promptly and cheerfully forwarded to you.*, **Extremely Fine**; with 2017 P.F. certificate.  
 Scott No. 65. . . . . Estimate \$1,500 - 2,000

A REMARKABLE MISSING PRISONER OF WAR NOTICE BY CLARA BARTON - LATER TO BE THE FOUNDER OF THE AMERICAN RED CROSS.

*After the end of the American Civil War, Clara Barton discovered that thousands of letters from distraught relatives to the War Department were going unanswered because the soldiers they were questioning about were buried in unmarked graves. Many of these soldiers were labeled just as “missing”. Motivated to do more about the situation, Miss Barton contacted President Lincoln in hopes that she would be allowed to respond officially to these unanswered inquiries. She was given permission, and “The Search for the Missing Men” commenced.*

*After the war, she ran the Office of Missing Soldiers in Washington, D.C. The office’s purpose was to find or identify soldiers killed or missing in action. Barton and her assistants (including Jules Foley who is given credit in letter) wrote 41,855 replies to inquiries and helped locate more than twenty-two thousand missing men. Barton spent the summer of 1865 helping find, identify, and properly bury 13,000 individuals who died in Andersonville prison camp, a Confederate prisoner-of-war camp in Georgia. The union soldier in the above notice was one of these prisoners of Andersonville, and was paroled on April 18th shortly before Barton’s letter of reply was written.*

*She continued this task over the next four years, burying 20,000 more Union soldiers and marking their graves. Congress eventually appropriated \$15,000 toward her project.*

- 1637 ☒ **Commissary General of Prisoners, Official Business**, imprint with “Official Business” crossed out, on cover addressed to Maj. Genl. E.A. Hitchcock in Annapolis, Md., franked with U.S. 1861 rose tied by “Washington D.C., Jan 6, 1863” cds, original enclosure with matching letter and interesting letter describing the exchange of prisoners and mentions possible executions; repaired cover nick at top with small portion of imprint drawn in, **F.-V.F.**  
 Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300
- 1638 ☒ **Fort Delaware, Delaware City Del.**, orange cover bearing U.S. 2¢ black (73), faulty tied by circular grid cancel, used with 1¢ blue (63) replacement, sharp “Delaware City Del, Jul 13” cds to New Orleans La., “Prisoner’s Letter Examined. Fort Delaware Del.” oval examiner’s handstamp; reduced slightly at right, **Fine appearance**.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300

- 1639 ☒ **Fort Delaware, Delaware City Del.**, orange cover bearing U.S. 3¢ rose (65) cancelled by grid cancel, matching “Delaware City, Del., Aug 2” cds to Miss Frank Cunningham at Springfield Ky., clear “Prisoner’s Letter Examined. Fort Delaware Del.” oval examiner’s handstamp, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200



- 1640 ☒ **Fort Delaware, Delaware City Del.**, orange Prisoner’s cover bearing U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose tied by “Delaware City, Del., Jan 24” duplex and addressed to Mr. Jas. E.A. Gibbs at Lowman’s Mill Va., in combination with 1863, 10¢ blue, rich color, tied by “Richmond, Va., Feb 18” cds, no examiner’s marking, endorsed “Per Flag of Truce Boat Via Fortress Monroe”; minor cover scuffs, **clean and Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 11+U.S. 65 . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000

*Sent by Private George E. Gibbs to his father. Gibbs enlisted March 18, 1862 in the 24th Va. Battalion Partison Rangers and transferred to the Va. King William Light Artillery on June 6th. He was captured as a POW at Spotsylvania Court House Va. on May 20, 1864 and confined at Fort Delaware until his Oath of Allegiance and release June 14, 1865.*



- 1641 ☒ **Fort Delaware, Delaware City, Del.**, circa 1865 orange Prisoner of War cover addressed to Mrs. Mary E. Douglas, Fishersville Va. bearing for C.S.A. postage 10¢ dark blue (12) with four large margins showing part of stamp at bottom, and for U.S. postage 3¢ rose (65), each tied by “Delaware City, Del, Jan 31” duplex with target cancel and “Richmond Va. Feb. 10” cds, endorsed “**Care of Comg Officer Fortress Monroe By Flag of Truce**” at lower left, **Extremely Fine**; signed Kimbrough.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$1,000 - 1,500

A CHOICE NORTH TO SOUTH PRISONER OF WAR COVER, PARTICULARLY SCARCE WITH A KEATINGE AND BALL STAMP.

*There were no examiner’s marking as Fort Delaware discontinued them in Nov. 1864. This cover was sent by Lieut. John A. Douglas of Co. B 30th Va. Battalion Sharpshooters to his wife. Lieut. Douglas was captured as a POW at Winchester Va. Sep. 19th 1864 and held at Fort Delaware until signing the Oath of Allegiance and released Jun. 16th 1865.*

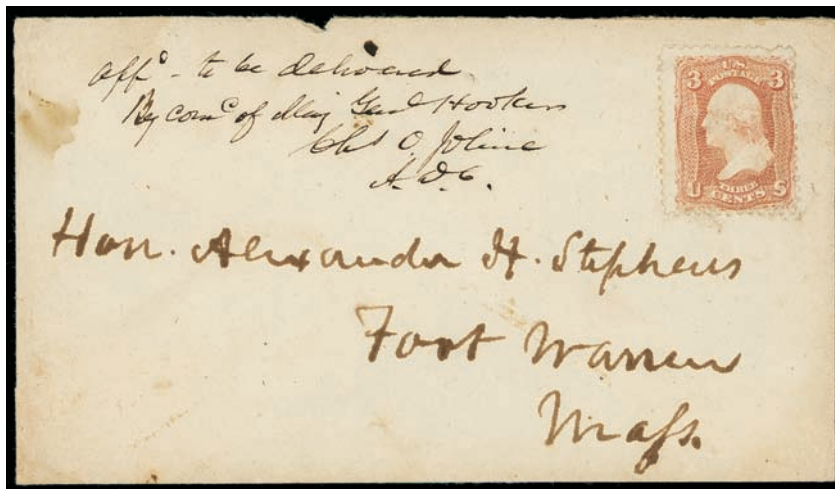




- 1642 ☒ **Fort Delaware, Delaware City Del.**, prisoner cover to Hayneville, Ala. bearing U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose tied by "Delaware City, Del., Jan 24" cds and target duplex, in combination with 1863, 10¢ blue, rich color, tied by "Richmond Va., Feb 17" cds, no examiner's marking, endorsed "Per Flag of Truce", **Very Fine**, a choice dual franking usage from Fort Delaware; with 2017 P.F. certificate. Scott No. U.S. 65+12 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500

- 1643 ☒ **Fort Warren, Boston Harbor Mass.**, 3¢ pink (U58) entire with "Fayetteville N.C. 'Dec 31' " cds and manuscript dating addressed to **Eugene A. Maffitt, Prisoner of War, "Fort Warren", Boston Harbor Mass.** return address of John L. Maffitt; torn from opening and stained, accompanied by second cover from same correspondence and same "Dec 31" dating with part of address excised, **Very Fine**. Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400

*Fort Warren was one of the better run Civil War prisons with a much lower casualty rate than most others during that time. Midshipmen Eugene Maffitt, formerly C.S. Navy, was the son of legendary Confederate Navy Lt. John N. Maffitt, Commanding Officer of the CSS "Florida". Maffitt served at Fort Beauregard at Beaufort S.C. and then under the command of Admiral Raphael Seemes on the CSS "Alabama" from the start of its operations against U.S. shipping until its sinking in Cherbourg, France by the USS "Kearsarge". Maffitt and his shipmate CS marine Lt. R. Howell (brother-in-law of President Jefferson Davis) were captured on an English steamer when it docked in Portland Me. on Dec. 6th 1864, and were imprisoned at Fort Warren in Boston Harbor where Maffitt received this letter from his half brother. Maffitt was released from Fort Warren on Jan. 10th 1866.*



- 1644 ☒ **Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass.**, cover franked with uncanceled U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose and addressed to **CSA Vice President Alexander H. Stephens** at Fort Warren, with "App'd to be delivered, By comd of Maj Genl Hooker, Chas. O. Joline, A.D.C." endorsement at top, reverse with "R.M. Johnson, 25 July, 65" docketing, **Very Fine**, Stephens was imprisoned for five months at Boston's Fort. Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600

*Stephens was taken into custody on May 11, 1865 at Crawfordville, shortly after Jefferson Davis and his party were captured at Irwinville Ga. Transported to Fortress Monroe with the Davis party, Stephens and Postmaster General Reagan were sent on to Boston arriving on May 24th. On August 20th he was moved to more comfortable quarters and permitted greater freedom. His release was supported by Senators Sumner and Wilson, Generals Grant and Thoms, and Secretaries Seward and Stanton, and many others. President Johnson released him on October 13, 1865.*



1651



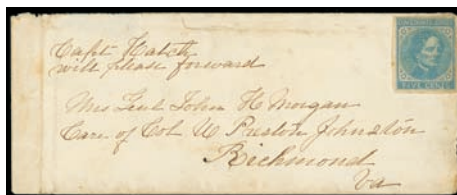
1652



1653



1654



1655



1656

- 1645 ☒ **Immortal "Confederate 600", Fortress Monroe, Va.,** cover franked with four margin **1863, 10¢ greenish blue** tied by "Richmond, Va., Sep 11, 1863" cds on cover to "Mr. James P. Irwin, Charlotte, North Carolina", addressee has been crossed out and "Mr. T. W. Dewey" substituted, this is an inside cover from across the lines use as the pencil contents docketing indicates "[9-2-63 Fortress Monroe, Va]", the family correspondence had across the lines prisoner correspondence from Drury Lacy, 23rd VA Infantry, to Thomas W. Dewey., **Very Fine.** Scott No. **11c** . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

*Lacy was wounded at Chancellorsville May 2, 1863. He was wounded and captured multiple times. Ultimately, he was one of the Immortal 600 confined to Fort Delaware where he was transferred to be held captive under friendly fire as retaliation for the same treatment of Union prisoners. This use is from an unidentified northern prison before confinement to Fort Delaware.*



- 1646 ☒ **Johnsons Island, Sandusky, O.,** incoming cover addressed "Lieut Col. Inzer, Prisoner of War, Care Major Pearson, Johnsons Island", franked with 1861, 3¢ rose (natural s.e.) cancelled by target, matching "**San Francisco, Cal. Mar 29, 1864**" cds and straight line "**Registered**" handstamp, manuscript "Due 10¢" and matching "2531" registry number tying stamp, endorsed "\$150 draft, Hill" in pencil at left additionally tying stamp, **Very Fine.** Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400

A VERY RARE REGISTERED LETTER FROM SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. TO PRISONER AT JOHNSON ISLANDS.

*Registered mail service was available in the United States during the war years of 1861 to 1865. Registered letters known to prisoners contained money and by registering the letters, they were guaranteed delivery to the prisoner.*

*The registered mail fee of 20¢ was to paid in cash, however the sender may have had only half of the necessary fee in which the Post Office accepted and dued the cover the remaining 10¢ fee. In any case, this cover is being offered on it's own merits (as is).*





- 1647 ☒ **Johnsons Island, Sandusky, O.**, Prisoner cover with “Prisoner’s Letter, Johnson’s Island, O., F.W.R., Examined” oval censor’s backstamp of Pvt. Frank W. Rittman, bearing U.S. 3¢ rose (65) tied by partial “Sandusky O. ‘64” duplex with four-rings cancel to Mrs. M. L. Douglas, Blackstock, Chester District S.C., endorsed “From T. L Douglas, Lieut C.S.A., Prisoner of War, Johnsons Island, Lake One, Ohio” with directive “Care of Maj. Gen. Butler U.S.A., Commanding Dept Va. & N.C., via Fortress Monroe Va.” at bottom left, entered Southern mails with “Richmond Va. Jan 21” cds and matching “Due 10” rating handstamp at top, **F.-V.F.**  
 Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600

*Johnson’s Island housed mostly CSA officers.*

- 1648 ☒ **Johnsons Island, Sandusky, O.**, Prisoner cover bearing U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose tied by “Sandusky, O, Feb 6, ‘64” duplex to Cartersville, Ga., officer endorsement and “For Flag of Truce via Fortress Monroe & City Point, Va.”, manuscript “Ex D.D.” examiner’s marking, entered Southern mails with “Richmond, Va., Feb 25” cds additionally tying stamp and matching “Due 10” rate handstamp, **Very Fine.**  
 Scott No. U.S. 65 . . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

- 1649 ☒ **Johnsons Island, Sandusky, O.**, Prisoner cover bearing 1861, 3¢ rose tied by blue “Sandusky, O, May 17, ‘65” duplex to Frankfort, Ky., oval “Prisoner’s Letter, Johnsons Island O., Examined, J. Jordan” oval examiner’s handstamp (type I), **Very Fine.**  
 Scott No. U.S. 65 . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

- 1650 ☒ **Johnsons Island, Sandusky O.**, bold neat oval censor’s marking “Prisoner’s Letter Johnson’s Island, Examined C. S.” censor’s oval handstamp (known used from Feb. 15-17, 1865), U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose (65) tied by “SANDUSKY, O., Feb. 17, ‘65” and 10¢ blue (11), tied by “Richmond, Va., Mar 5” cds and endorsed “Per Flag of Truce via Fortress Monroe” at top of pink lined 1865 prisoner of war cover to Miss Tirzah Sharpe, Statesville N.C.; gum staining on stamps, 3¢ with irregular margin at upper left, small part of back flap missing, **F.-V.F.**; with 2006 C.S.A. certificate.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750

*2nd Lieut. Abner Clayton Sharpe was a 21 year-old farmer when he enlisted in Co. E, 49th NC Infantry as a private. He was wounded and hospitalized 8-22-1862 in Richmond, returned to duty and then taken prisoner 4-1-65 at Five Forks, Va. and confined first at Old Capitol Prison in Washington, D.C. and from there transferred to Johnson’s Island 4-9-65. This from official records but the cover tells a different earlier story.*

- 1651 ☒ **Johnsons Island, Sandusky, O.**, orange cover with “Prisoner’s Letter, Johnson’s Island, O., Examined, G.A.R. oval examiner’s handstamp on orange cover bearing 3¢ rose (65) tied by target cancel duplexed with “Sandusky O., Nov 30 ‘64” cds to Nashville Tenn., **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200

- 1652 ☒ **Johnsons Island, Sandusky, O.**, incoming cover to Capt. Wm. J. Robinson bearing with U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose (65) tied by “Nashville, Ten., Sep 11, 1864” cds and target duplex, manuscript “Ex, TOC” censor marking (examiner Theodore O. Castle); flap mostly missing, **Very Fine.**  
 Estimate. . . . . \$100 - 150

- 1653 ☒ **Johnsons Island, Sandusky, O.**, prisoner cover to “Mrs. A. R. Taylor, Columbia, So. Ca” and manuscript routing “Per Flag of Truce”, franked with U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose (65) tied by Sandusky, O. cds and target duplex, “Richmond, Va., Jan 16” cds with matching “Due 10” handstamp, also pencil manuscript “Due”, “C.S.B. Prisoner’s Letter” examined oval, properly docketed by “J. Taylor, Lt. 7 S. C. C.”; stamp with replaced lower right corner restoration, **otherwise Very Fine, ex-Cantey.**  
 Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600

*The South Carolina 7th Cavalry Regiment was organized in March, 1864 by consolidating five independent companies with the cavalry of Holcombe’s South Carolina Legion. The unit served in General Gray’s Brigade and was involved in various conflicts south and north of the James River and around Appomattox. It surrendered with 22 officers and 398 men.*

- 1654 ☒ **Johnsons Island, Sandusky, O.**, prisoner cover franked with **1863, 10¢ blue** tied “Richmond, Va., Jun 16” cds to Joseph Daviers Hamilton, Montgomery, Alabama, routed “By flag of truce”, this was an unsealed inner envelope originally enclosed inside another envelope per regulations, the outer envelope with U.S. postage would have been discarded at the exchange point and then this one transmitted to enter the mails in Richmond for forwarding to Alabama., military and regimental records included, this is a known correspondence which corresponds to other handwriting / covers of origin from Johnson’s Island, *ex-Hedin*.  
Scott No. **11**. . . . . Estimate \$200 - 300

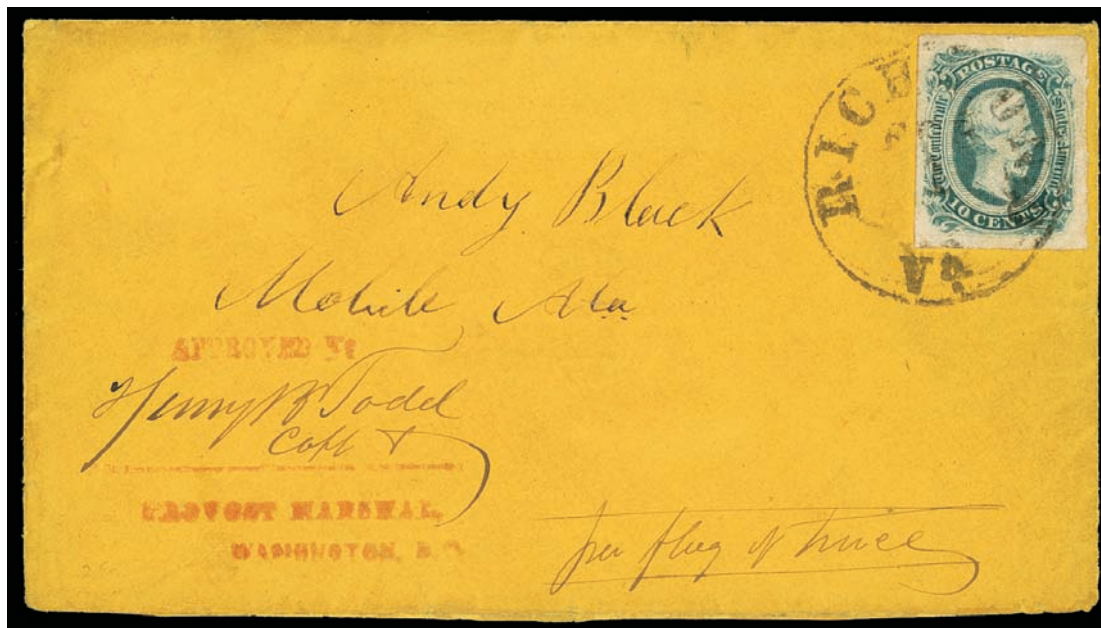
*Thomas H. Hamilton enlisted as a 2nd Lieut in Co. K., 18th Tenn. Infantry. He was detailed as Drill Master and Conscript Officer. He was wounded at Murfreesboro, Tenn. January 3, 1863 and left on the battlefield. He recovered, but was captured at Nashville on January 30, 1864.*

- 1655 ☒ **Ohio State Penitentiary, Columbus, O.**, franked with 1862, 5¢ blue (uncanceled and overpaid drop rate) on cover addressed to “Mrs. Genl John H Morgan Care of Col. W. Preston Johnston, Richmond, Va.” with notation “Capt. Hatch will please forward”, small cover tear at top & bit of flap missing, **Very Fine**, this cover was from one of General Morgan’s officers being held with Morgan at Ohio Penitentiary Prison after their capture.  
Scott No. **7**. . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600

*Brig Gen. John Hunt Morgan was a perfect Southern gentlemen even during battle. Even though Morgan didn’t have much formal military training, he possessed an instinctive talent that made up for his lack of training. He was a fearless leader and he quickly earned the respect of his men. General Morgan operated mainly in the Western theater under Major Gen. Joseph Wheeler; he was famous for his raids into Tennessee and Kentucky. In July of 1862 Gen. Morgan and his men began raids in Kentucky that lasted three weeks while being chased by Federal troops, but were never captured. In July of 1863, Gen. Morgan and his men took part in their final raid, during a 24 day ride into Southern Indiana and Ohio, which ended when Gen. Morgan was captured. Morgan was sent to the Ohio Penitentiary, where he escaped. Morgan was shot and killed in a surprise attack by Federal cavalry at Greeneville, Tenn. on September 3, 1864.*

*Hatch was the Confederate Assistant Prisoner Exchange Agent. The Col. Johnston was Aide de Camp of President Davis and son of General Albert Sidney Johnston (killed in action at Shiloh).*

- 1656 ☒ **Old Capitol Prison, Washington D.C.**, incoming cover addressed to prisoner “Wm. A Hains, Old Capitol Prison No. 4, Washington, D.C.”, bearing **1861, 3¢ rose** tied by “Tamaroa Ill. Sep 15” cds, red “Approved by...Provost Marshall, Washington D.C.” type II handstamp; trivial cover wrinkling, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. **U.S. 65**. . . . . Estimate \$300 - 400



- 1657 ☒ **Old Capitol Prison, Washington D.C.**, prisoner of war orange cover endorsed “per flag of truce” bearing 10¢ greenish blue (12) tied by “Richmond Va., Feb 1” cds addressed to Mobile Ala., red “Approved by \_\_\_\_\_ Provost Marshal, Washington D.C.” examiner’s handstamp (Type V) with manuscript “Henry B. Todd, Capt.” examiner’s signature, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750

A CHOICE USE FROM OLD CAPITOL PRISON WITH THE RED PROVOST MARSHAL EXAMINER’S HANDSTAMP.





- 1658 ☒ **Point Lookout Prison, Point Lookout, Md.**, franked with **U.S., 1861 3¢ rose** tied by “Washington, D.C., Dec 2, ‘63” duplex on cover to Drakes Branch, Va., in combination with **1863 10¢ blue**, tied by “Richmond, Va., Dec 12” cds, endorsed “Via Flag of Truce, Richmd & Fortress Monroe” and type I “Approved/ Point Lookout” oval handstamp of Capt. J.N. Patterson; partial backflap, **Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. **11+U.S. 65** . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000



- 1659 ☒ **Point Lookout Prison, Point Lookout, Md.**, fresh 1864 prisoner cover to Brownsburg, Va., franked with **U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose** canceled by target with matching “Point Lookout, Md., Feb 6” cds, in combination with **1863, 10¢ blue** with bold “Richmond, Va., Feb 25” cds tying both stamps, choice strike of “Approved, J.N. Patterson, Capt. Provost Marshal, Point Lookout, Md.” examiner handstamp (Harrison Type I), endorsed “By Flag of Truce, Via Fortress Monroe” at lower left, **Extremely Fine**, illustrated in Harrison *Prisoners’ Mail From the American Civil War* (page 154), ex-Gibson and Koehlepp.  
 Scott No. **U.S. 65+11** . . . . . Estimate \$3,000 - 4,000

A SUPERB THROUGH THE LINES PRISONER OF WAR COVER FROM POINT LOOKOUT.



- 1660 ☐ **Point Lookout Prison, Point Lookout, Md.**, incoming small homemade cover addressed to Mr. Lawrence Clark, Fifth Division Co. B., bearing 10¢ blue (11) tied by "Tarboro N.C. Dec 4" cds, manuscript "By Flag of Truce" endorsement at top, red manuscript "18th Feby/65 Exchanged" and "(No. 99)", no United States postage, **Very Fine and choice**, *ex-Judd, Kramer*.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$1,000 - 1,500

A RARE SOUTH-TO-NORTH FLAG-OF-TRUCE USE TO A PRISONER WHO HAD ALREADY BEEN EXCHANGED.

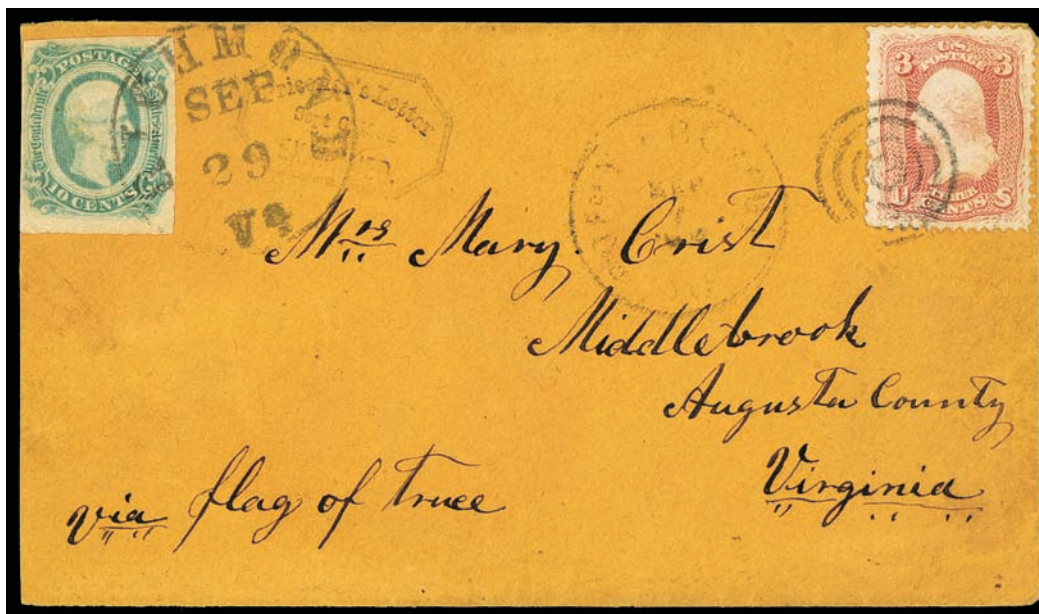


- 1661 ☐ **Point Lookout Prison, Point Lookout, Md.**, Incoming cover from Lynchburg Va. to prisoner-of-war Pvt. A. W. Saunders, a member of Company G of the 2nd Va. Cavalry, endorsed "(Via Flag Truce)" at bottom, endorsed at top "\$5 U.S. Currency" and "ex." in same hand, mixed franking with C.S.A. postage paid by 10¢ blue (11), large margins, tied by blurry strike of green "Lynchburg Va. Oct 27" cds and U.S. postage paid by uncanceled 3¢ rose (65), uncanceled but tied by manuscript "17th Jan'y Exchanged" and "(No. 31)", also "Dep" in green pencil, **Very Fine**, *ex-Judd, Birkinbine, Walske*.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$1,000 - 1,500

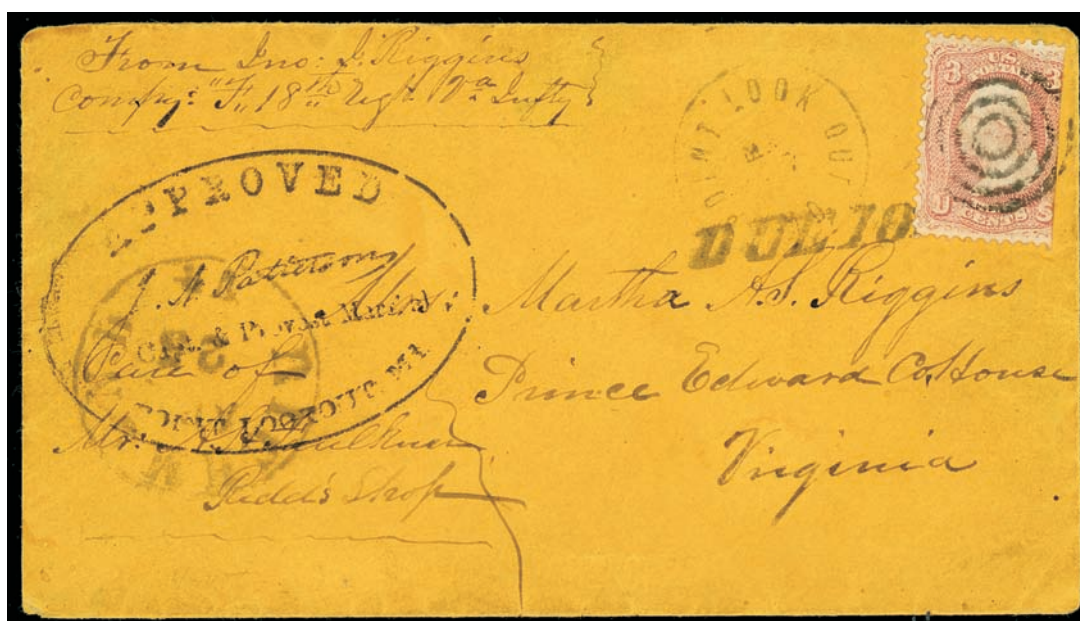
AN EXCEPTIONAL MIXED-FRANKING COVER FROM LYNCHBURG TO A CONFEDERATE PRISONER AT POINT LOOKOUT WHO HAD ALREADY BEEN EXCHANGED.

*Mixed frankings on prisoner-of-war covers are always desirable, especially so on South-to-North mail.*





- 1662 **Point Lookout Prison, Point Lookout, Md.**, orange Prisoner of War cover addressed to Mrs. Mary Crist, Middlebrook Va. bearing for C.S.A. postage 10¢ blue (12), four margins, tied by “Richmond Va., Sep 29” cds, and for U.S. postage 3¢ rose (65) tied by target cancel duplexed with “Delaware City, Del, Sep” cds, framed “Prisoner’s Letter, Sept. 6, 1864, Examined” handstamp, endorsed “*via Flag of Truce*” at lower left, original enclosed letter headed “Prisoners Camp Point Lookout Md. Sept. 5th/64” from Ezra Thomas Smith to his mother reading in part “...I am in tolerbly health at this time I have been crippled up with pains in my legs so that I can hardly walk but I am getting better...Direct to me prisoner of war Company E. 7th Division Point Lookout Maryland, via Flag of Truce, *you can pay the postage with a bit of silver by sending it to richmond get the post master to fix it for you...*”, **Very Fine**.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$750 - 1,000



- 1663 **Point Lookout, Md. (Camp Hoffman)**, U.S. 1861, 3¢ rose (65) tied by target with matching “Point Lookout, Md., Mar 7” cds and Confederate “Due 10” with “Richmond, Va., Apr 25” cds on 1864 prisoner of war cover to Mrs. Martha A.S. Riggins, Prince Edward Co House, Virginia, full bold strike of the large oval J. N. Patterson approved examiner’s handstamp (Harrison Type 1) (CSA Catalog type PWH-16 A), Richmond cds is Powell type 5g which is not recorded as being used until May 1864 and this predates that, endorsed “From Jno J. Riggins Company F 18th Regt Va Inftry”, **Very Fine**, exceptionally nice strike of this popular and scarce examined marking, *ex-Tickell*.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$750 - 1,000

*The 18th Va Infantry was part of Garnett’s Brigade, Pickett’s Division. John J. Riggins was captured at Gettysburg 3 July 1863 during Pickett’s Charge. He was held at Point Lookout but was paroled about a month after this cover was mailed. He rejoined his regiment and was captured a second time as a POW at Saylor’s Creek, Virginia on 6 April 1865 and once again confined at Point Lookout until his release on 17 June 1865.*



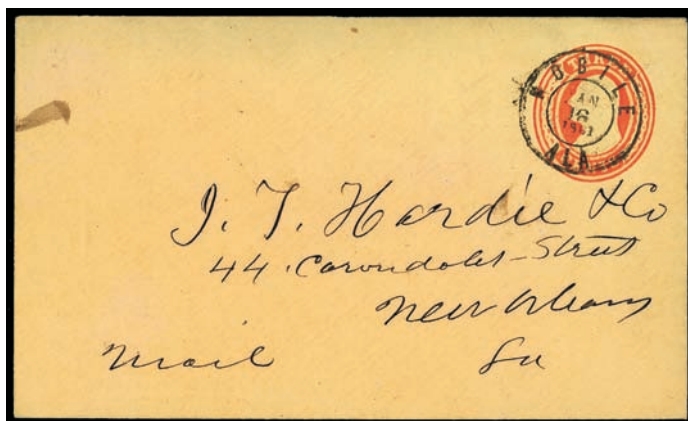
- 1664 ☒ **Rock Island Barracks (Rock Island, Ill.),** inbound money letter cover to prisoner John W. Howell in "Barracks 43", franked with 1863, 10c blue + U.S., 1861 3c rose (defective) both left uncanceled, manuscript "\$5 U.S. Currency" with erasure of pencil "Through the lines" endorsement above, pencil "ex" examiner's marking below stamps and light "C" in red crayon indicating cover containing currency; cover reduced and with erasures (cleaning) at left, F.-V.F.; with detailed biography & 1999 C.S.A. certificate.  
Scott No. 12+U.S. 65 . . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600



- 1665 ☒ **Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Ill.,** prisoner's cover bearing U.S. 1861, 3c rose tied by "Rock Island, Ill, Jan 16, '65" duplex to E.E. Dobyns at Mt. Gilead, Ky., clear strike of blue "R.I. Barracks, Prisoner's Letter, Examined" oval examiner's handstamp; minor edge wear, **Very Fine**.  
Scott No. U.S. 65 . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200

## Confederate States Collection and Group Lots

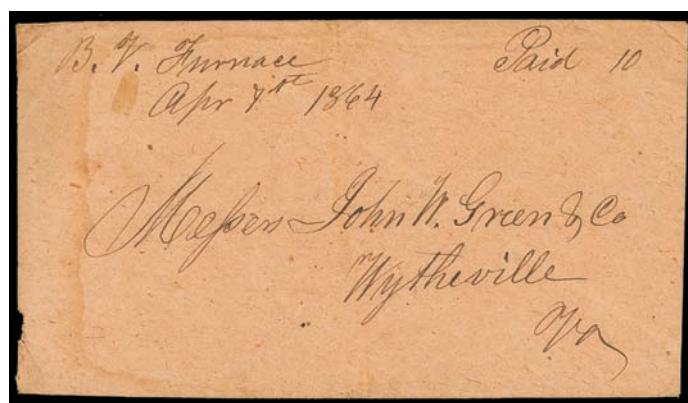
### Independent State Covers



Ex 1666

- 1666 ☒ **Independent State Covers,** balance of three U.S. entires; with "Mobile, Ala., Jan 16, 1861" cds on 1857, 3c Nesbitt, "Charleston, S.C., Dec 29, 1861" cds and grid canceling 3c Star Die and blue "Petersburg, Va., Apr 19" cds and grid canceling 3c Star Die entire; all clear strikes on fresh entires, **Very Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400

### State Postal Markings



Ex 1667

- 1667 ☒ **Virginia Stampless Balance,** of nine covers; includes red Conrad's Store with "Paid" and "5" on U.S. 1857, 3c Nesbitt entire, Tudor Hall "Paid" & "5" with re-rate "10" struck over, Amelia C.H. to Winchester forwarded to Richmond, red Petersburg on cover addressed to Charlottesville sent with express and dropped at Wytheville, Va. with additional townmark and "Paid 10" handstamp, Columbia manuscript, Marion and Danville Paid 5 usages, manuscript B.V. Furnace and Gloucester C.H.; condition varied, **Fine**.  
Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300



## Documents, Correspondence and Ephemera

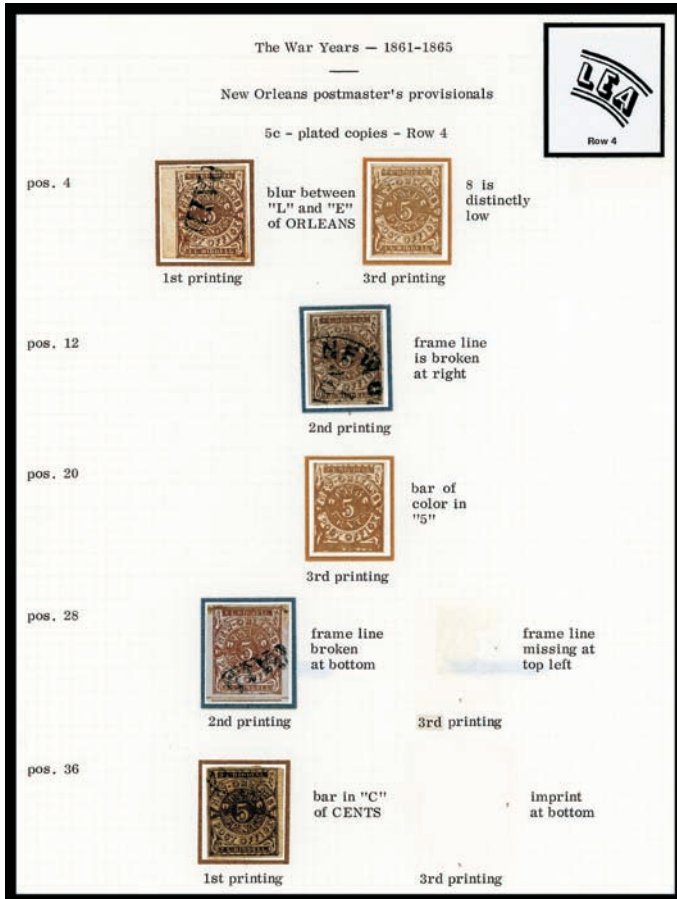


Ex 1668

- 1668 ☒ **The Weldon - Slayton Correspondence, 1849-68**, fascinating family correspondence of 18 covers and original letters mostly addressed to **Abraham Weldon in Fancy Farms, Ky. from son Vachel and son in law John Slayton who both settled in Texas in 1858**; first three 1849 folded letters from Abraham's eldest son William from Elizabeth, Ark. (manuscript postmarks) with content regarding cotton farming and slavery, 1853 folded letter from his youngest Vachel in Cape Girardeau, Mo., next four letters from Pleasanton, Texas starting in 1859 from Vachel and John Slayton with interesting Feb. 5, 1860 letter from Vachel mentioning U.S. troops buying up forage and beef, Negroes scarce, Captain in New Orleans buying rifles, Rio Terio settlers and Dragoons fighting Indians on the Nunces River, etc., correspondence highlighted by **cover and letter sent from Pleasanton, Texas in July of 1861 four months after Texas was admitted to the Confederacy**; cover franked with U.S. 1857, 3¢ dull red, two singles and manuscript "Pleasanton, Texas, July 11th, 1861" postmark with matching "Paid 10" alongside stamps, cover eventually **carried across the line and entered the U.S. mails** with blue "Paducah, Ky., Aug 23, 1861" cds, two strikes of "Due 3" handstamp and grid handstamps cancelling stamps, with lengthy eloquent letter from John Slayton in part...*Texas flour is cheaper than we ever bought Northern flour, and our State can furnish enough this year to bread the Southern Confederacy. Our frontier is quiet and all the posts on our frontier are garrisoned by Teas Rangers, instead of a lazy, worthless herd of U.S. Regular Soldiers who have heretofore consumed the money of the Government without giving us protection. There is now no political excitement in Texas, all has subsided, and a calm decided and defiant spirit actuates the people of this State. While we where members of the old Government we were loyal, but oppression and a fast ripening despotism have caused or compelled us to severe connections with these States in connection with which we furnished the most imaginative and successful government on earth and were fast advancing to the Empire of America, but not of the world.*, later P.O.W. correspondence from C.S.A. Calvary Captain Vachel Weldon at Camp Chase, Columbus, O. (Feb. & Mar. of 1863) and Delaware Fort, Delaware City, Del., latter Sept. 1865 adversity cover posted from occupied New Orleans, La. with letter from Slayton in Sabine Pass, Texas and others from both Vachel and John from Indianola, Galveston and Clinton; a wonderful historical correspondence spanning through the Civil War.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$2,000 - 3,000

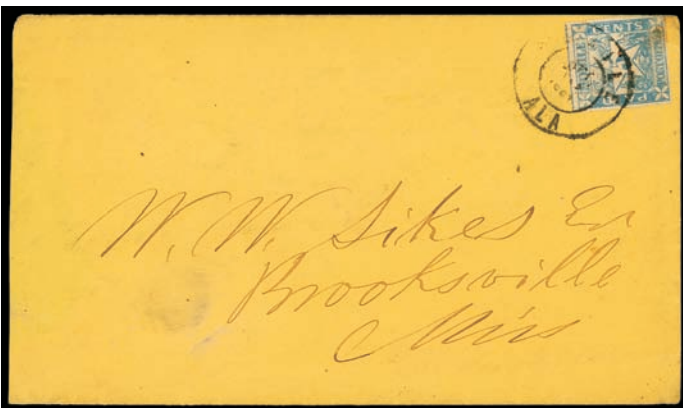
*John Slayton was admitted to the bar soon after settling in Texas where he practiced law. In 1858 he was elected district attorney of the 8th Judicial District and later served the Texas Supreme Court from 1888 to 1894.*

## Postmasters' Provisionals



Ex 1669

- 1669 \*/o **New Orleans, La. Provisional Issue Study**, balance of exhibit, 30 mint or used copies (mostly 5¢ brown/red brown) all plated and with printings identified, various shades, etc., **F.-V.F. overall, ex-Skinner**.  
 Scott No. 62X1-62X5. . . . . Estimate \$2,500 - 3,500



Ex 1670

- 1670 ☒ **Postmaster Provisional Cover Group**, of 8 covers; includes Greensboro, N.C. 10¢ entire (32XU1, only 8 recorded), Jackson, Miss 5¢ entire (43XU1, 34 recorded), three Mobile, Ala. 5¢ single usages (58X2, one with P.S.E. cert), two N.O., La. 5¢ single usages (62X3) and a Raleigh, N.C. 5¢ entire (68UX1); condition mixed, **generally Fine appearance**.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$1,500 - 2,000

## Civil War Postal History

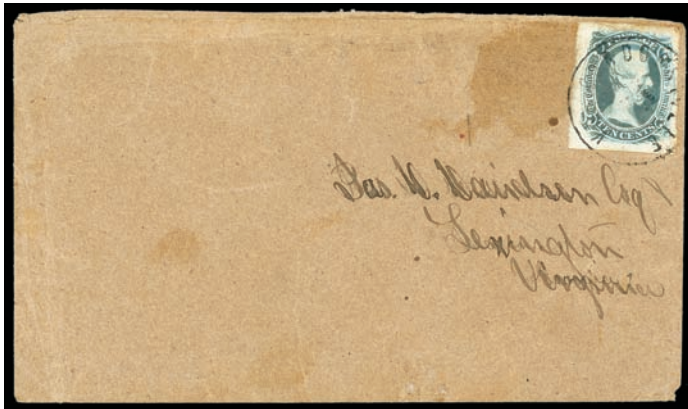


Ex 1671

- 1671 ☒ **The Gordon Bleuler Civil War Collection Balance**, 7 volume collection neatly mounted and displayed on pages focusing much on Sanitary & Relief Organizations; over 250 items including dozens of unused Magnus covers, song sheets and cards including a series of carte-de-visite like cards featuring Confederate Generals, Sanitary Fairs including tickets, circulars, unused covers, and other promotional fair items, other used relief organization covers, including **Clara Barton cover and enclosure** (signed by her secretary), unused allover Volunteer & Cooper Refreshment Saloon covers, etc., also section of 16 unused Confederate patriotic and POW material, **generally Very Fine**.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$5,000 - 7,500



## Regular Issues



Ex 1672

- 1672 ☒ **Regular Issues on Cover Group**, of 29 covers; includes 8 #1 usages from towns including Charleston, S.C., Bonsacks, Va., Dandridge, Tenn., Newberry C.H., S.C., Mount Crawford, Va. with crossroad cancel (missing one stamp), pair use from Mobile, Ala., etc., #2a use from Macon, Ga., #3 drop in Charleston, S.C., four #4 usages including pair, three single #5 usages including one from Okolona, Miss., #6-7 pair usages with railroad (missing one stamp), three #8 drop usages from Richmond Va. (2) and Montgomery, Ala., two "TEN" (#9) usages including homemade cover from Gordonsville, Va., #11-12 usages including a #11 strip of 4 quadruple rate use, also included a Buckingham Female Institute allover shade ad cover (missing stamp); condition varied, **generally Fine or better.**

Estimate. . . . . \$5,000 - 7,500



Ex 1673

- 1673 ☒ **Confederate Cover Balance**, of 23 covers; includes five stampless items including Cobb's Legion soldier correspondence including an enclosure, couple semi-official imprint covers including "Auditors Office P.O.B." turned cover and Subsistence Department imprints, manuscript Estillville, Va. usage with "Paid 5¢" over U.S. 1857, 3¢ Nesbitt indicia, regular issue usages including three #1 usages, #2 use from Cleveland, Ten., #4 single and pair use, couple #5 usages from Columbia, S.C. (blue townmark) and Richmond, Va., five 1862, 5¢ Jefferson pair usages including turned use on U.S. 1857, 3¢ Nesbitt entire, and four later 1863, 10¢ issue usages including with couple colored town cancels, **generally F.-V.F.**

Estimate. . . . . \$1,000 - 1,500



Ex 1674

- 1674 ☒ **Confederate Cover Balance**, of 12 items including a couple fronts; including Provisional with Charleston 5¢ blue usage (16X1, cat \$2,500) and a #16XU1 rebacked front, Atlanta, Ga. 10¢ forwarded entire (6XU6, corner repair), some interesting stampless usages including soldiers letter from Kinston, N.C. without postage indicated (with article), Ridgeway, N.C. fancy boxed "Paid 5", "Selma, Ala., Dec 10, Paid 3" cds with "5" re-rate in pencil and portion of U.S. 1857, 3¢ dull red torn off cover, regular stamp usages including two #2 usages from Chattanooga, #5 10¢ deep rose usage (with C.S.A. cert), etc.; condition varied, **a Fine group.**

Estimate. . . . . \$1,000 - 1,500

- 1675 ☒ **Confederate Cover & Ephemera Group**, group of 25 covers and some additional collateral items; with couple early stampless, stamped covers with issues including Scott #1 (3), 4, 5, 6 (4), 11 (2), 12 (6), 13 (with cert), also 8 carte-de-visites with a few tin types; condition mixed, please inspect.

Estimate. . . . . \$750 - 1,000



Ex 1676

- 1676 \*/o **Confederate Stamp Balance**, of seven stamps; includes two used 1861, 10¢ blue singles (2) with one on piece showing wide gutter and portion of adjacent stamp at right, two unused 1862, 2¢ green issues (3, both four margin) with one showing Left Top Knot variety (3-2 volumes) and three used 1862, 10¢ rose issues (5) with variety including "ZEN" (2-H-v1), Shooting Star (2-H-4 volumes) and Scratched Stone (5-5 volumes); some flaws, **F.-V.F. overall.**

Scott No. 2-3, 5 . . . . . Estimate \$600 - 800

Please note that bids below 50% of our low end estimate will be respectfully declined. This applies only to lots with an estimate range



Ex 1677

- 1677 ☒ **Confederate Cover Balance**, of 21 covers; includes four #1 single usages, #6 single usage from Knoxville, Ten. and five 37 usages including single use overpaid drop, others pairs including shaded Hotel ad, eight #11-12 usages including pair and one endorsed "W. Porcher Miles, M.C.", and three stampless one with partial railroad cancel, **generally F.-V.F.**  
 Scott No. 1//12 . . . . . Estimate \$500 - 750



Ex 1678

- 1678 ☒ **Confederate Stampless**, group of 6 comprising five Tennessee: Tullahoma 1863 "Due 10" handstamp on repaired cover, Tullahoma 1863 "Paid" handstamp with "20" cent rate on front, Jonesborough Te. cds with "Paid" and "5" rating handstamps (cat \$300), "Paris Ten" manuscript postmark with pencil "Paid 5" rating (cat \$300), and Campbellton manuscript "Paid 5" (unlisted in CSA); also includes manuscript "Nutt Bridge Tn" that may be Confederate or earlier, **F.-V.F. group.**  
 Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300



Ex 1679

- 1679 ☒ **Confederate Cover Group**, of 5 covers; includes cover addressed to Richmond, Va. with #7 pair tied by Richmond, Va. cds and military forwarded "Care Genl. D.H., Hanover Junction", manuscript #10 on cover to Siegel Store, N.C., and #11 usages including one from Charleston; condition varies, **Fine appearance.**  
 Estimate. . . . . \$100 - 150





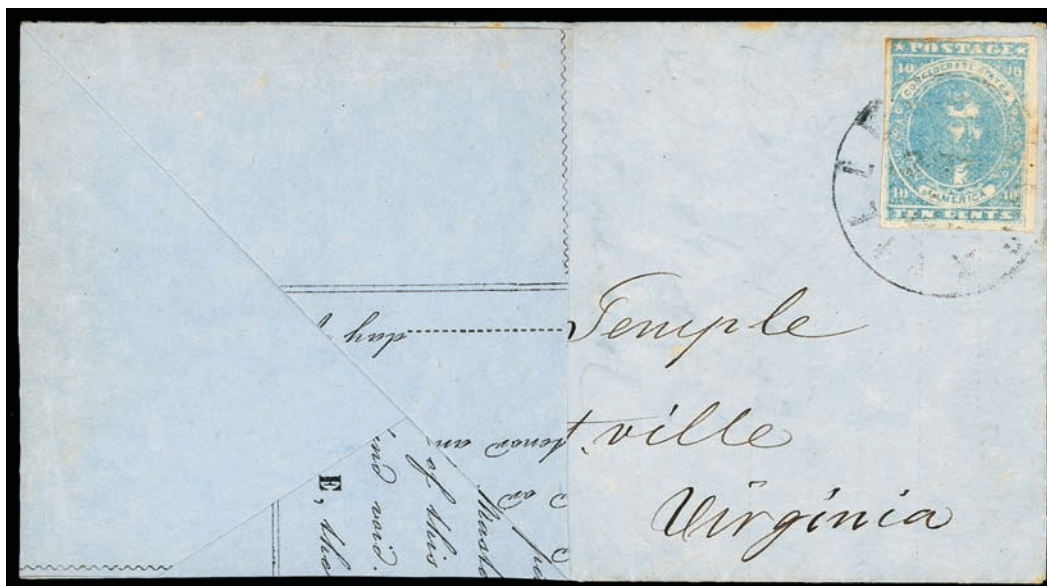
Ex 1680

- 1680 \*o/☒ **1861, 5¢ Green, balance of 11 singles**, used with one mint o.g.; seven Stone 2 issues including five plate varieties including Spur (1-2-v1) and Gooseneck (4-2-v7), and cancels including large numeral 5 and red "Paid", two on piece Stone 1 issues include Knoxville, Ten. town with stamp over U.S. 3¢ Star Die indicia, two Stone A/B issues with top margin single 2nd day of issue Richmond town and other with blue Norfolk, Va. town, **Very Fine overall**, a choice group.  
 Scott No. 1/1c; \$2,250+. . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000



Ex 1681

- 1681 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Blue**, balance of six covers; includes 5¢ Patterson pair usage Richmond, Va. to Mobile, Ala. and forward to same person in Richmond with single 5¢ (flaws), three single 5¢ H&L usages including nice 4-margin from Lessboro, Va., others from Selma, Ala. and Nashville, Ten., 5¢ milky blue Stone Y usages from Blacksburg, Va. (rare, one other known) and Lovingson, Va.; condition varied, **generally F.-V.F. or better**.  
 Scott No. 2/2e. . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000



Ex 1682

- 1682 ☒ **1861, 10¢ Blue, balance of five covers**; includes Paterson single on **adversity cover made from shipping form** from Knoxville, Ten., 4-margin Stone Y single on cover from Port Hudson, La. and another Stone Y single tied by Roswell, Ga. blue "Paid 10" in circle on homemade cover, uncanceled Zen variety usage and a usage from Tudor Hall, Va., **F.-V.F. overall**.  
 Scott No. 2/2e. . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600



Ex 1683

- 1683 ☒ **1861, 5¢ Green**, three covers comprising Mobile Ala. with #1 to Montezuma Tenn., Wilmington due "5" to Weldon where forwarded with #1 to Gaston, and Knoxville Tenn. cover with #1 to Lyons Store E.Tenn., mixed condition, **Fine**.  
 Scott No. 1 . . . . . Estimate \$150 - 200



Ex 1684

- 1684 ☒ **1862, 5¢ Blue**, balance of 8 covers; two Stone 2 usages including left margin single from Savannah, Ga. and single (light gum stains) applied over U.S. 1¢ Star Die indicia and tied by blue Raleigh, N.C. cds, six Stone 3 usages including single usages from Winnsboro, S.C., Augusta, Ga., Columbia, S.C. (top margin single, Leaking "N" variety), Buckingham Mine, Va., Warrenton, Geo. (to V.P. A.H. Stephens) and two singles of milky blue shade tied by Talladega, Al. cds, **generally Very Fine**.  
 Scott No. 4 . . . . . Estimate \$1,000 - 1,500



Ex 1685

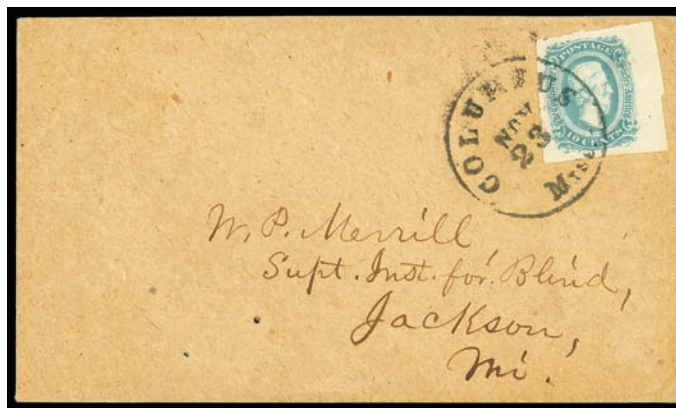
- 1685 \*/(\*) **1862, 5¢ Blue**, balance of six singles and pair; with two Stone 2 single varieties including o.g. lines in shirt (position 5, 4-2-2 volumes) and blob top right corner (position 40, 4-2-v8), Stone 3 with three blue singles (2 o.g. and no gum) and light milky blue single and pair (in at left); some flaws, **a Fine group**.  
 Scott No. 4; \$4,475 . . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000





Ex 1686

- 1686 o **1862, 5¢ Blue, balance of eight singles and pair;** three singles from Stone 2 including cut in inner right oval variety (4-2-3 volumes), near complete Corinth, Ms. balloon postmark tying on piece and red Camden, S.C. town, Stone 3 include on piece with blue "South Express Co., Augusta, Ga." circular postmark, Charleston, S.C. and Salem, Va. towns, pair tied on piece by Orangeburg, S.C. town, **generally F.-V.F. or better.**  
 Scott No. 4; \$2,225+ . . . . . Estimate \$600 - 800



Ex 1687

- 1687 ☒ **1863, 10¢ Blue - Cover Group,** group of 16 covers, each with a four margin single on cover, towns include Fayetteville, Ringgold Ga., Montgomery Ala., Charleston S.C., Lynchburg Va. violet, Columbus Miss., Martinsville Va., Marion Ala., etc., superior condition throughout chosen by a collector with an astute eye, **Very Fine and choice group.**  
 Scott No. 11, 12. . . . . Estimate \$750 - 1,000



Ex 1688

- 1688 \*/o☐ **1863, 10¢ Blue - Selected Mint and Used Collection,** group with vert fine to extremely fine singles in various shades, used strip of four, gutter block of eight, mint blocks of four in different shades, etc., also includes mint #7 single and pair, **Very Fine and choice collection.**  
 Scott No. 11, 12. . . . . Estimate \$400 - 600



Ex 1689

- 1689 ☒ **Confederate 10¢ Perforated & Rouletted Issue Usage Balance**, three covers and two fronts; covers including perforated issues used from Stanton, Va. and Alabama (indistinct postmark, with P.F. cert.), and a wide roulette usage from Atlanta, Ga. (P.F. cert.), fronts including a perforated margin single use from Charleston (believe to the only known example from this town) and a Harrisburg, Va. roulette use (CSA cert.), **generally F.-V.F. or better.**  
 Estimate. . . . . \$750 - 1,000

### Semi-Official Covers



Ex 1690

- 1690 ☒ **Semi-Official & Official Imprint Cover Group**, of seven covers; includes POD Auditor's Office imprint (AUD-05 with signature) with 10¢ Patterson print pair (2) over imprint, #11a use on crossed out Head Quarters, 1st Military Dist., Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida imprint cover (WD-ZA-26), Treasury Dept. imprint (TD-06) on oversized cover franked with 10¢ blue (2), Subsistence Bureau imprint (WD-SD-07) on oversized franked with 10¢ pair (7) with original requisition enclosure, P.O. Contract Bureau imprint use (CON-01, pictured example in CSA catalog), Ordinance Bureau imprint cover (WD-OD-01) and a manuscript "Treasury Department, CSA, Second Auditor's Office" imprint use; condition varies, **generally F.-V.F.**  
 Estimate. . . . . \$1,000 - 1,500

### Patriotic Covers



Ex 1691

- 1691 ☒ **Confederate Patriotic Cover Group**, of two covers and front; two with similar 11-Star Flag designs (F11-16) with different verses franked with 10¢ pairs (7) and Mounted Dragoon design (SM1) with verse on front franked with 10¢ dark blue (2b), **Fine group.**  
 Estimate. . . . . \$400 - 600

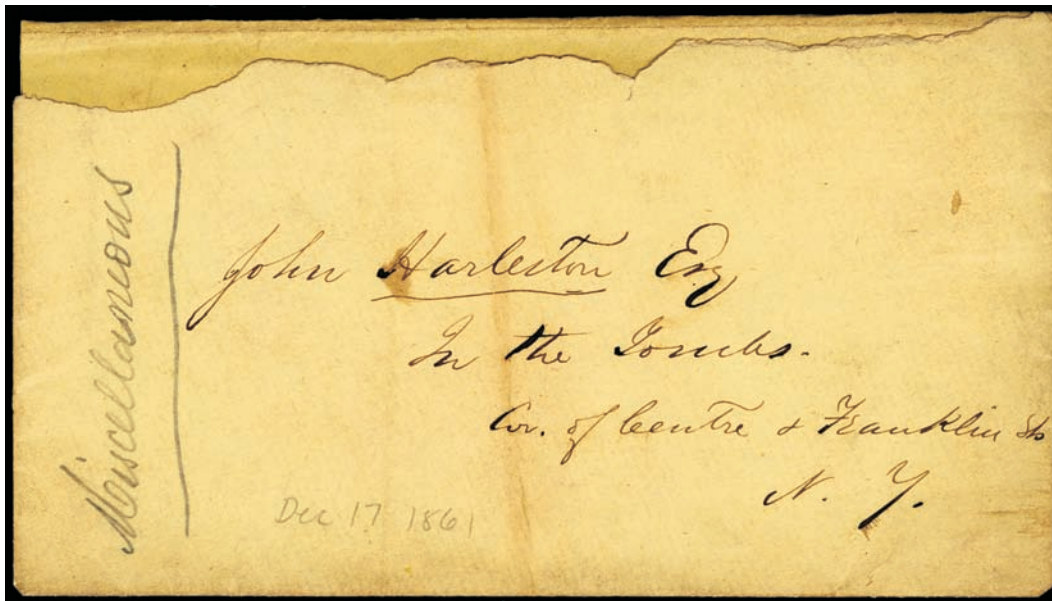


Prisoner of War Covers



Ex 1692

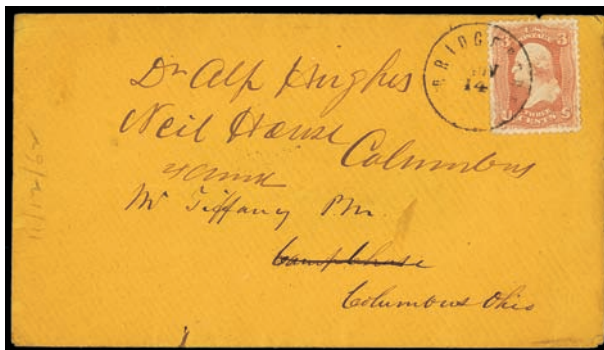
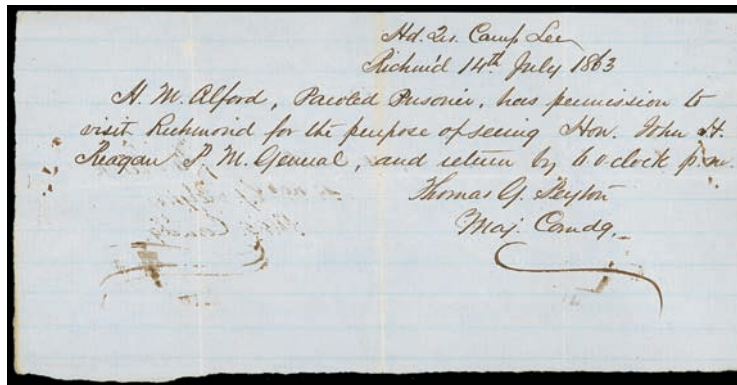
- 1692 ☒ **Northern Prisoner of War Cover Group**, of 11 covers; includes Camp Parole, Annapolis, Md. (25 recorded), two Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. cover with different examiner handstamps, two Rock Island, Ill. covers with examiner handstamp, Point Lookout, Md. use, Camp Chase, Columbus, O. with flag of truce and currency notations, three Johnson's Island, Sandusky, O. usages including two across-the-lines, and a Old Capitol Prison usage with choice W.P. Wood examiner handstamp, **generally F.-V.F. or better**.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$1,500 - 2,000



Ex 1693

- 1693 ☒ **Covers to Prisoner of War at 3 Different Prisons**, group of 5 covers to John Harleston as Prisoner of War comprising Aug. 24th 1861 to New Prison No. 6, Dec. 17th 1861 to "In the Tombs N.Y.", to Officer's Barracks at Fort Delaware, New York N.Y. with 3¢ #65 to 28th Division at Fort Delaware and last stampless to Fort Delaware; first two repaired, **Fine group**.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$300 - 400

*John Harleston was a Texas Ranger and Indian Fighter. He came back to S.C. and enlisted in Vigilant Rifles, serving on Morris Island. In June 1861 he became first officer on the Privateer "Savannah". It was shortly captured and he was imprisoned in the Tombs, New York City, and tried as a pirate. Later he was exchanged, became a member of Charleston Light Dragoons, was captured again and spent the rest of the war in Prisons at Ft. Delaware and Hart's Island.*



Ex 1694

- 1694 ☒ **Prisoner of War Collection Balance**, of 11 covers most with original correspondence and seven documents or letters; covers includes Libby Prison cover with enclosure, others Union prison covers including Point Lookout incoming, **four Camp Chase incoming covers to Dr. Alfred Hughes (two addressed to Neil House)** and one sent out from Camp Chase to his wife, Johnson's Island "Flag of Truce Boat" use, Rock Island with examiner handstamp, etc., additional documents include a 1863 paroled prisoner's pass to visit C.S.A. P.M. Gen. John Reagan, printed "Certificate of Release of Prisoner of War" from Point Lookout, Exchange check for CSA POW in Columbia S.C., etc., generally F-V.F.

Estimate. . . . . \$3,000 - 4,000

A FASCINATING AND HISTORIC GROUP, MUST INSPECT.



## Confederate Fakes & Forgeries



Ex 1695

- 1695 F☒ **Confederate Counterfeit Cover Collection**, reference group of over 170 covers with an additional 60+ stamps on stock and albums pages, encompassing both Postmaster Provisionals & Regular issues; Provisionals including the Marion, Va. 10¢ & 20¢ imprints on unused patriotics, similar Charleston S.C. 5¢ & 10¢ imprints, 5¢ Grove Hill stamp on illustrated cover, 5¢ Emory, Va. use, 5¢ Statesville, N.C. unused entire ex-Ferrary (with an auction write-up), 5¢ Knoxville entires by Petrie, etc., as well as a few other crude more modern type fake items, Regular issues with a myriad of both genuine and fake stamps used on sometimes genuine covers, including multiple and mixed frankings usages, bisects, patriotics (with both genuine and fake designs present), POW, corner card covers, turned and other adversity, perf'd, etc.; a comprehensive group.  
 Estimate. . . . . \$2,000 - 3,000



Ex 1696

1696 F

**Confederate Fake & Counterfeit Reference Collection**, several thousand stamps mostly on albums and stock pages; starting with the array of Postmasters' Provisional with creations from all the notable facsimile makers including Taylor, Upham, Scott, Petrie, Moens, etc., including the Brewster Kenyon 5¢ Lynchburg reprint sheet of 4 with 1927 signed letter to E. Knapp and 1929 Knapp notes, additional Kenyon reprint proof signed Carter Glass, Marion posthumous reprints and bogus types, well represented Mobile and Nashville facsimiles, Richmond including bogus City Post issues with very early types, bogus including 4 St. Elmo, Tenn. strips of 6 (one signed MacBride as fake), Florida Express types, section of 6 forgeries on cards each sign "Cft." by August Dietz, etc., Regular issues including a interesting section on the 10¢ Jefferson altered plate including a pane of 30 signed by H.A. Diamont to E. Knapp and endorsed "From the original plate", also a complete sheet of the 5¢ N.Y. fake, 2¢ altered plate reprints, extensive showing of each issue with various forgeries with many scarce items, "proofs", section of the 1863 2¢ red brown with fake cancels including Sperati N.Y. cancels, section of Perforated including a 10¢ plate block of 12, etc.; a wonderful collection and certainly an excellent basis for continuation.

Estimate. . . . . \$2,000 - 3,000



Ex 1697

1697 F

**John A. Fox Covers**, group of 12 covers and two on piece items, mostly genuine stamps tied by fake postmarks; includes 2¢ (3) drop from Scottsville, Va., 5¢ (7) strip tied by Anderson, Tex. cds's on turned cover, 10¢ (2) on embossed ladies cover from Galveston, Tex. and pair use with patriotic label tied (similar 5¢ (4) usage), several patriotic including captured Lincoln, Adams Express oval use, 2¢ (8) tied by red Petersburg, Va. cds, forged #99XU3var. usage, off cover with genuine Atlanta Provisional cut with 5¢ (1) affixed over and fake cancel applied, etc., **Very Fine appearance.**

Estimate. . . . . \$1,000 - 1,500





Ex 1698

- 1698 F **Samuel C. Upham Facsimile Sheets Collection**, of 21 sheets and an additional 31 individual plating stamps; includes complete sheets of six (with Upham imprint) of the Provisional 5¢ Baton Rouge (2 sheets), 2¢ & 5¢ Memphis, 5¢ Mobile, 5¢ Nashville in red and gray, New Orleans 2¢ blue and red and 5¢ brown, Regular issue with 5¢ green and blue (with and without imprint), 10¢ red and blue in sheets of 12 and in 6 with imprint (blue sheet of 12 with top 6 stamps inverted), and later 1863 10¢ design tête-bêche sheet appears to be Upham. Estimate. . . . . \$500 - 750

*Samuel C. Upham starting selling his creation in 1862, only one year into the Civil War.*



Ex 1699

- 1699 F **Bucks Richmond Express Collection** (a bogus S. Allan Taylor creation) of 69 stamps mostly arranged by type on album pages; includes a rare solid "5" example and a modest backstock. Estimate. . . . . \$200 - 300



Ex 1700

1700 F

**S. Allan Taylor Confederate Packet Collection**, of 68 Taylor facsimiles, including regular, provisional, and bogus issue creations given to a beginner collector in 1898, includes a Taylor price sheet for his various packets including CSA stamps and a personal 1969 letter from Harry F. Rooke regarding these stamps and mentioning a few new types.

Estimate. . . . . \$150 - 200



1701

1701 F

**Springfield Facsimiles Collection**, production collection housed on album and stock pages in binder; includes four original proof designs (1862 5¢ & 1863 20¢ on board backing with original touch up and 1863 10¢ with and without frameline on thin glazed card, original photographic proof set-up of 25 for the original plate of the 1862 5¢ and 1863 10¢ issues, final black proofs in thin glazed in blocks and sheets for 8 different issues with additional, few other additional photographic proof items, complete set of original Springfield sheets with additional, Tasco booklet and Tatham Co. return label, etc.; a fascinating group.

Estimate. . . . . \$1,000 - 1,500

*Beginning in the mid 1930's, a set of 14 counterfeits of the Confederate General Issue stamps were made and sold by a stamp dealer in Springfield, Mass. These facsimiles were also used in the TASCO Booklets prepared in 1941 by the Tatham Stamp Company of Springfield, Mass. In order to make the counterfeits, a set of original drawings made by August Dietz in 1919 were used. The drawings were copyrighted, and the use of these drawings was done without the permission of August Dietz.*



